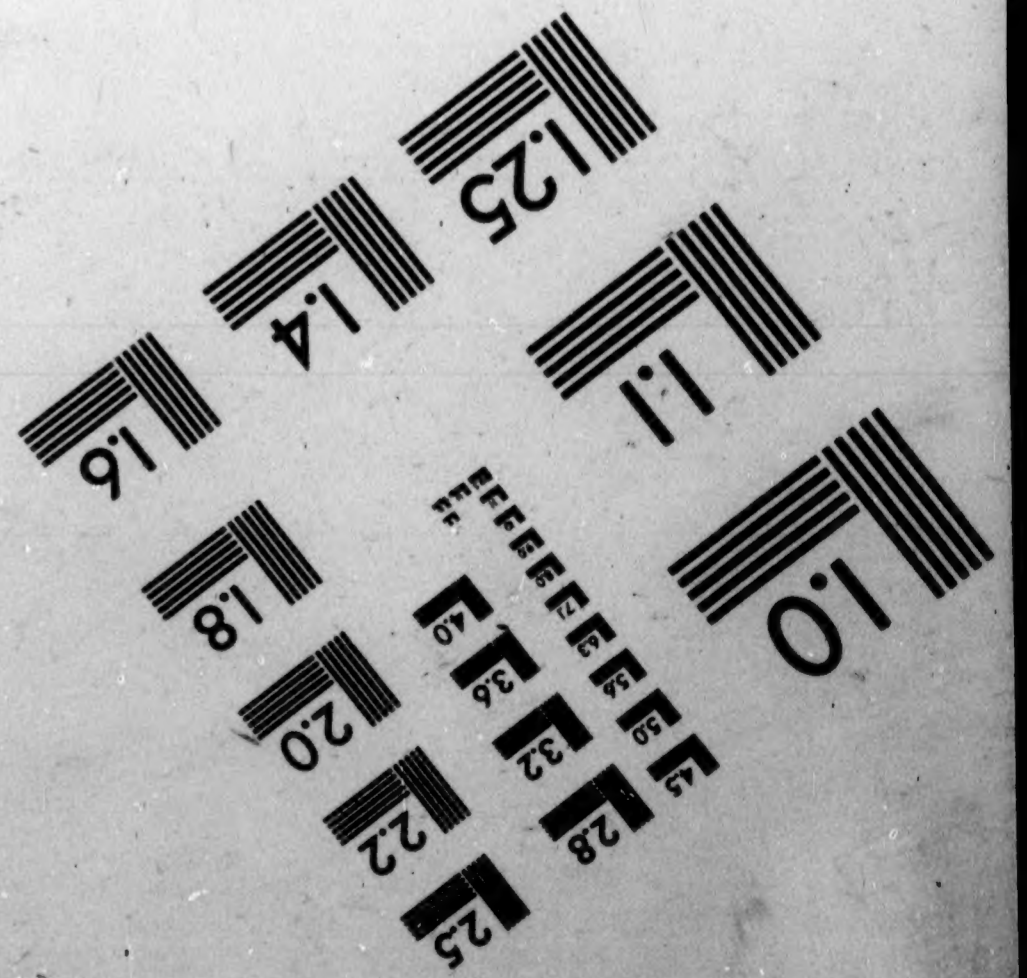
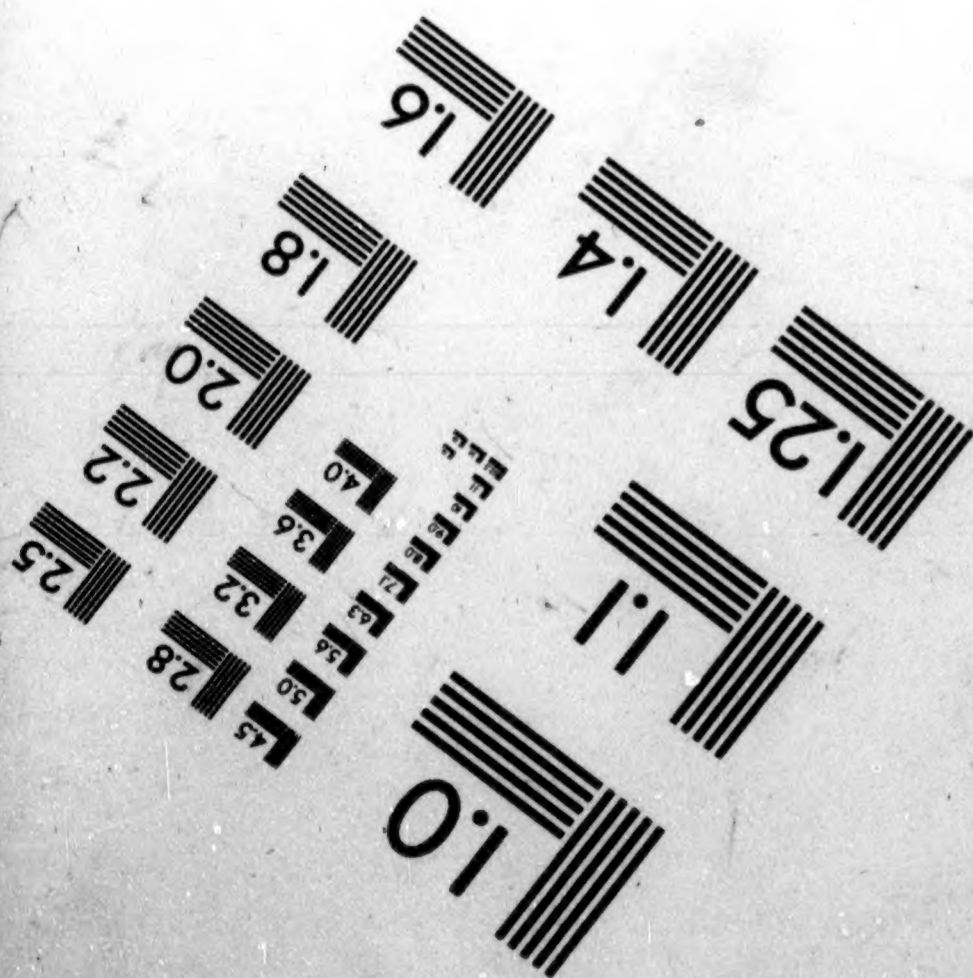
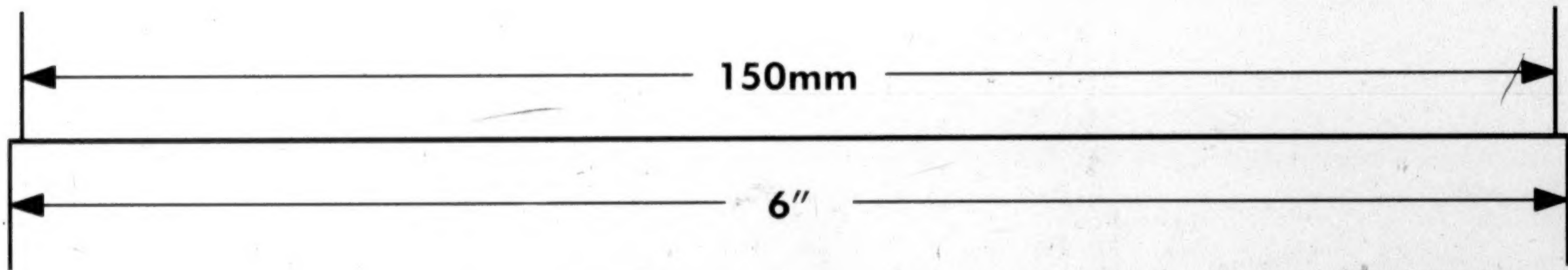
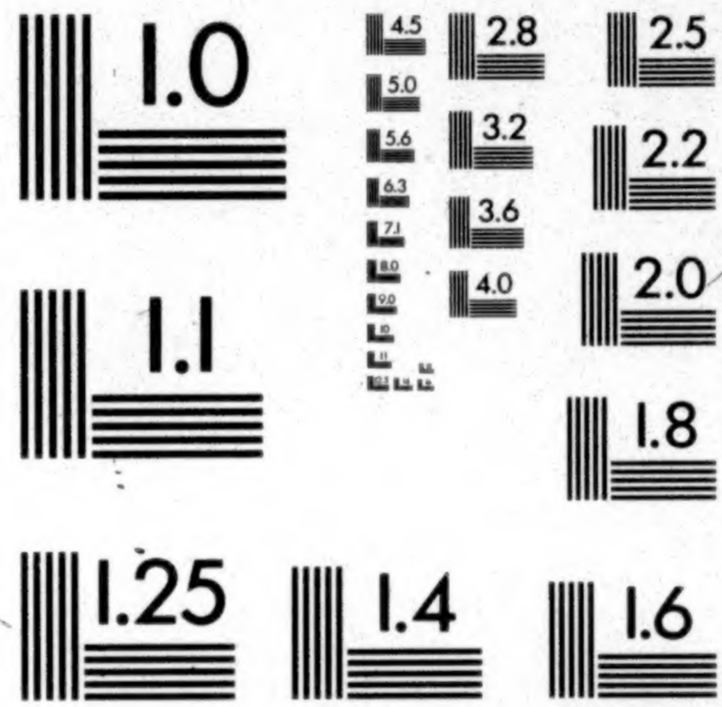
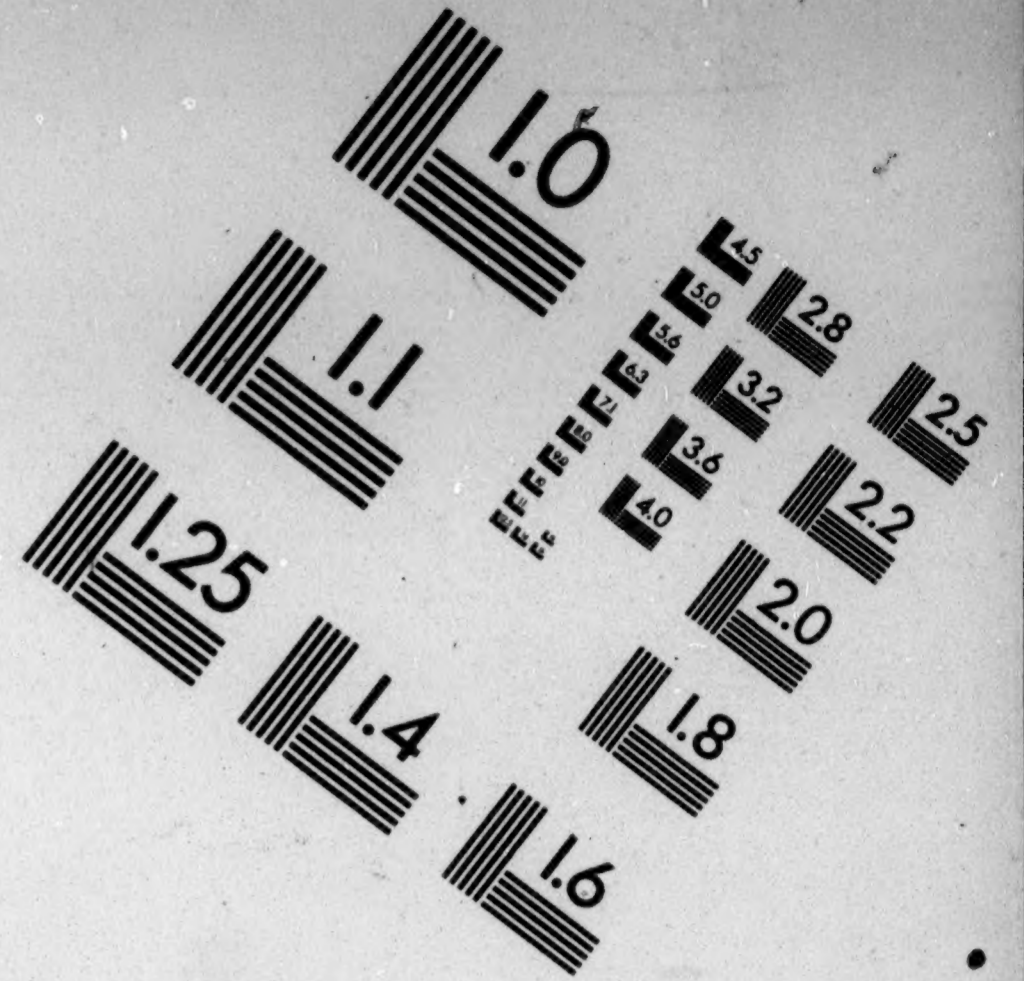
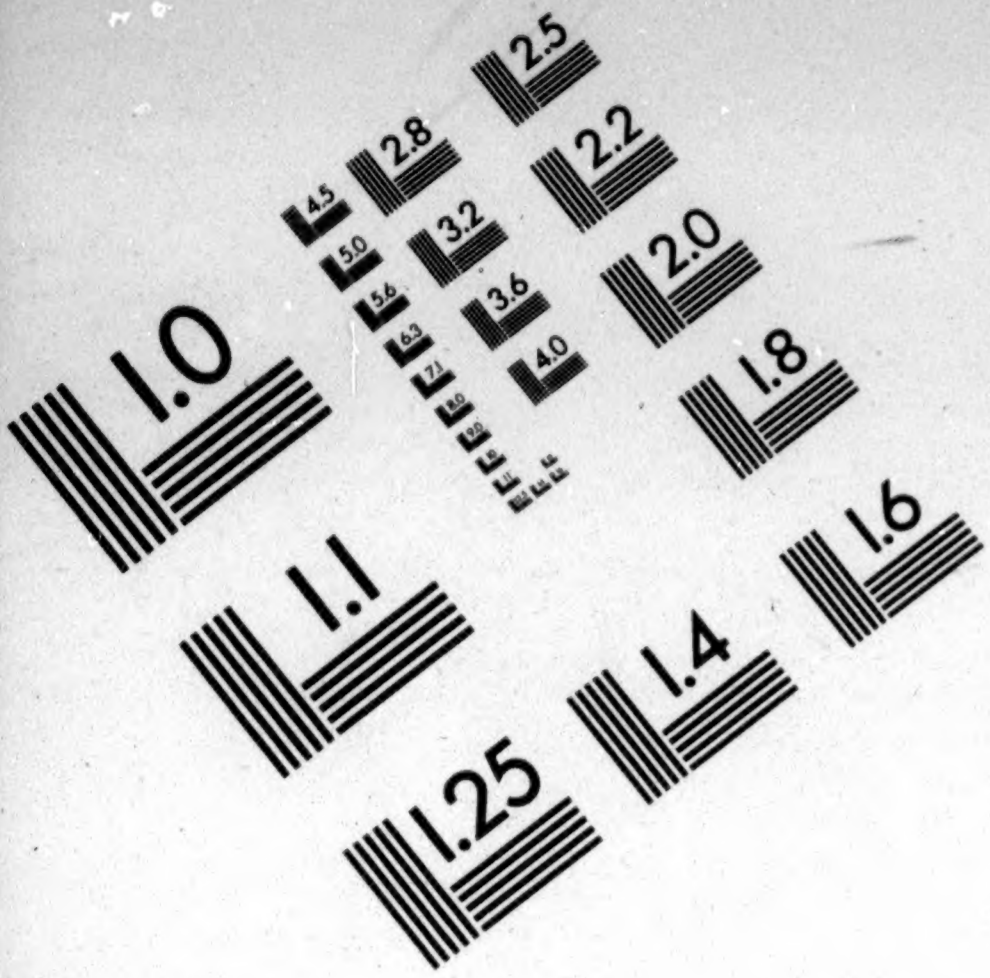


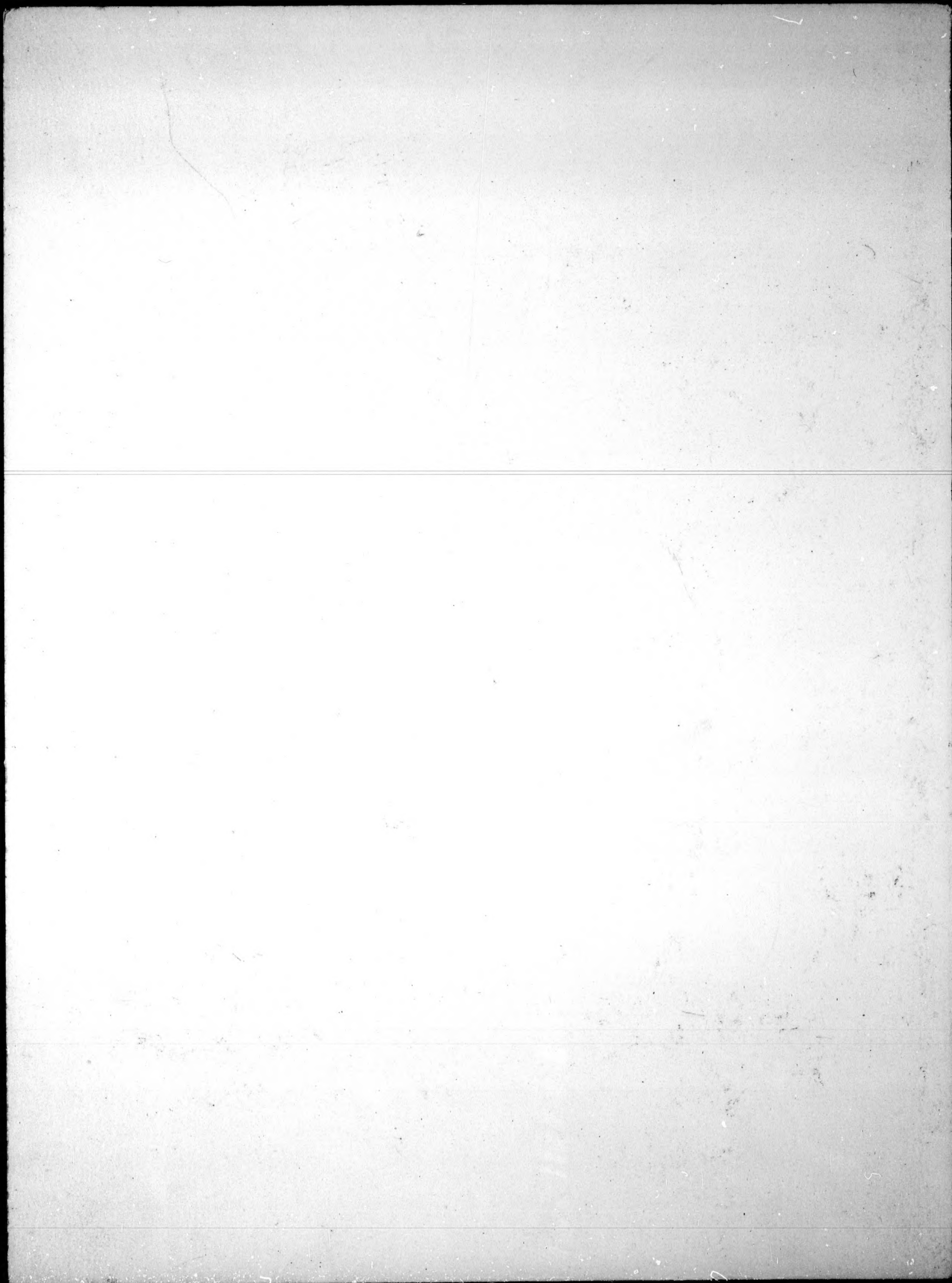
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)




APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
 1653 East Main Street
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA
 Phone: 716/482-0300
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

2-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

17, Mar. 1999

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-9576-014-01

Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820

2

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1

8

2

0

ROLL

2

M1820

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass

Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli

Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

2d United States Colored Infantry

- 1 Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
- 2 Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
- 3 Brown, William - Clark, Moses
- 4 Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
- 5 Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
- 6 Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
- 7 Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
- 8 Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
- 9 Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
- 10 Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
- 11 Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
- 12 Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
- 13 Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
- 14 Thornson, Charles H. - West, James
- 15 West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
- 16 Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.

2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 16 Ackis, George - Young, Samuel

3d United States Colored Infantry

- 17 Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
- 18 Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
- 19 Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
- 20 Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
- 21 Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
- 22 Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
- 23 Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
- 24 Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
- 25 Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
- 26 Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
- 27 Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
- 28 Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.

3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 29 Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
 32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
 33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
 34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
 35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
 36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
 37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
 38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
 39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
 40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
 41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
 42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
 43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
 44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
 45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
 46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
 47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
 48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
 50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
 52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
 53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
 54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
 55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
 56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
 57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
 58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
 59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
 60 McFarland, John - Page, David
 61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
 62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
 63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
 64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
 65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargas, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry
(African Descent)

Roll 2

2d United States Colored Infantry

Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Bell¹⁸⁷ Henry

Co *E*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540698	26
2	5540784	27
3	5540897	28
4	5541001	29
5	5541103	30
6	5541195	31
7	5541296	32
8	5541398	33
9	5541498	34
10	5541599	35
11	5541699	36
12	5541798	37
13	5541900	38
14	5542000	39
15	5542094	40
16	5542187	41
17	5542281	42
18	9059816	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$ 789473 P. O. aff

✓ 1286862 P. O. mmm

✓ 2182023 P. O. R. C.

Heatstone 5/18/39 W. L.

✓

W. L. Patterson
cc

73

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell,

, Co. ¹⁰ E., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5' feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Tampani Co. Va.

Occupation

Labourer,

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 18th

Where

1st sub. dist.

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Drafted man accepted. In action at Tampa, Fla. May 6, 64 Station no. 4, near Cedar Key Fla July 6, 64 and Feb. 13, 65. Sent to Apalachicola Fla, July 18, 64, Otter Creek Fla, July 29, 64. Sent up

Calloway

(338g)

Copyist.

MAY. 11

9059816

1891

Suwannee river Fla.
Aug. 15, 64, Wounded
in action at Station
Four, Ala. Feb. 13, 1865.

3

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bebe

Priv, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., *Nov 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 18*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: *Drafted man accepted*

Book mark:

Larimer

(856)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

3251000

Sarimer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{44}{100}$ for *camp and*

garrison equipage

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{40}{100}$ for *ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

251109

Lawmer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 3*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell
Pol., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U. S.
ordnance \$22*

Book mark:

Heaster

25

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
ordnance 22c.

Book mark:

Feaster

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Ordnance 22c.

Book mark:

Feaster

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos-
pital at Cedar
Keys Fla

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell
Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
advance 20

Book mark:

Wassler

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 25⁸² 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6⁴³ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Privates from enlistment

Book mark: P. M. G. 1336 mek 5/66
(over)

W. A. Tyler

Bookmark: V223P137
76

JAN. 19

5542281

1891

Bell, Henry
P, Co. *B*, **2** *Reg* **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists..... <i>1</i>
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)..... <i>/</i>	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Henry Bell
Private Company "E"

2 B 2nd Regiment of *No. S. C. I's*

Volunteers at the battle of *Station Four*
Florida R. R.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Bell
 Rank, Priv, Company "E", Regiment, 2^d Batt 2^d Regt.
 Arm, U. S. C. Troops, State, —
 Place of casualty, Station Four Florida R. R.
 Nature of casualty, Wounded, Shot through both legs
above the knees.
 Date of casualty, Feb 13th 1865.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the U. S. Forces ~~Regiment~~,
~~Brigade~~, ~~Division~~, ~~Corps~~, dated —
After the action at Station Four Florida R. R.
on the morning of the 13th Feb 1865.
(Sgd) Edmund G. Weeks
'Maj 2^d Fla Cav, Comdg.

Ind 55, no 128)

Thos Broderick

Clerk.

MUSTER AND DESCRIPTIVE ROLL of a Detachment of Men drafted and mustered into the Service of the United States, forwarded by the *Adjutant*
Co. E. 2nd U.S.C.T. stationed at _____, pursuant to order
1863.

No.	NAMES. <small>(The names of the commissioned officers accompanying each detachment to be written at the head of the roll of such detachment, and the names of the drafted men composing it to follow in alphabetical order.)</small>	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.														
			WHERE BORN.		AGE.	OCCUPATION.	DRAFTED AND MUSTERED INTO THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES.					EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT.		BY
			Town, County, or Province.	State, Empire, or Kingdom.			When.	Where. (Town and State.)	From what Enrollment District.	Drafted or Substitute.	Period.				Feet.	Inch's.	
	<i>Bell Henry</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Aug 18 63</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>1st Sub. Dist.</i>			<i>3 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>		

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 [ENROLLMENT BRANCH]
 Washington, D. C. August 24 1863
 A true Copy, respectfully furnished for the
 information of *Adj. Gen. Wm. M. Wood*
Wm. M. Wood
 ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

RECEIVED
 DIVISION
 AUG 27 1863

forwarded by the *Provost Marshal of the Dist. of Col.* for the _____ Regiment of _____
 , pursuant to orders from *the Provost Marshal General*, dated *August 18th 1863*.

HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT.		LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF SERVICE.	NAMES. <small>(This column to be filled up by the officer in command of the detachment, or by the commanding officer of the post or regiment when no commissioned officer accompanies it, and to include only the names of those present on the day of arrival at the post.)</small>	LETTERS OF COMPANIES TO WHICH ASSIGNED.	NOTES
		Feet.	Inch's.	BY PAYMASTER	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID.	DUE.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.				
						Dolls.	Dolls.						REMARKS.
<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 1/2</i>					<i>\$17.30</i>	<i>Aug. 18th 63</i>				<i>Unrafted Man Accepted</i>

1. The command exercised by any officer accompanying the detachment, with the date of assuming or relieved therefrom, and the names of the officers relieved, to be stated.
2. The date and place of all deaths, transfers, discharges, desertions, and apprehensions, to be noted; also other information which may be necessary or useful for the records of the Adjutant General's Office.
3. The commanding officer of the Regiment or Post, after stating the result of the inspection, and referring the report of the Board of Inspectors, (should it have been found necessary to organize such Board,) add to his certificate such general remarks relative to the appearance, quality, &c., of the detachment as, in his judgment, the facts may justify. He will also make out and retain a correct copy of the Muster and Descriptive Roll for the information of company commanders, and forward the original without delay, to the Adjutant General's Office.

Continued.

LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF SERVICE.	NAMES. <small>(This column to be filled up by the officer in command of the detachment, or by the commanding officer of the post or regiment when no commissioned officer accompanies it, and to include only the names of those present on the day of arrival at the post.)</small>	LETTERS OF COMMISSIONS TO WHICH ASSIGNED.	NOTES.
MUSTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID.	DUE.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.				
		Dolls.	Dolls.						

4. Four copies of this Muster and Descriptive Roll are to be made out by the Provost Marshal, who will see that they are duly signed—one for the Adjutant General, and one for the Provost Marshal General, both to be sent by the Provost Marshal direct, one for the detachment, to be sent to the Adjutant General when the detachment reaches its destination; and one to be retained by the Provost Marshal who sends out the detachment.
5. Separate rolls will be made of drafted men for each regiment, and men for different regiments will not appear on the same Muster and Descriptive Roll.

at by me, are correct.

Commanding the Detachment.

* WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of men, who are hereby declared duly drafted and mustered into the service of the United States for the time and from the date set opposite their respective names.

STATION: Washington City

Date: August 19th 1863

(Signed) Wm. A. Schuyler
Provost Marshal.

(Signed) G. W. Blackford
Commissioner of Enrollment.

(Signed) J. B. Keasley
Examining Surgeon.

* This certificate will be signed by the Commanding Officer of the General Rendezvous when the men are sent from that place.

This Detachment of Drafted Men has been minutely inspected this _____ day of _____, 186 , by the undersigned, agreeably to Regulations, and all the members found to be _____

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

_____ Commanding.

which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, say be; and under the heading "When Mustered in," or, if a substitute, where enlisted; under the heading "Date," the name of the officer enlisting him. (When substitutes sent from General Rendezvous.

Bell & Henry

Co *K*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548568	26
2	5548664	27
3	5548770	28
4	5548871	29
5	5548964	30
6	5549060	31
7	5549152	32
8	5549243	33
9	5549337	34
10	5549426	35
11	5549516	36
12	5549611	37
13	5549703	38
14	5549795	39
15	5549887	40
16	5549976	41
17	9060432	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

13099369 P. a. me

W. L. Patton
4

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Col'd*

Eyes; *Hazel* hair *Black*

Where born *Washington DC*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 24*

Where *Washington 4 Sub Dist*

By whom ; term *13* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. In Battle Natural Bridge Mustered in by Capt. Kels, Sept 24, 1863,*

W. H. Pagon

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell,
Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

503210

Goodman.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell,
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Dated Oct. 31st, 1863.
Present or absent Present.
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,
Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell,
Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9th Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,
Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell,

Pr, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Aug. Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell,

Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Sub., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one week, leave
Cambridge Box Plate

Book mark:

Rector

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

But, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 50 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on report Apr. 19. 1864. Due Duties \$4.00

Book mark:

[Signature]

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 30⁰ 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19 1861. Due duties 6.00

Book mark:

Rector

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 30/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61. Have duties \$6.00

Book mark:

Rector

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Bell

Pat, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell
Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell
Pot., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 scabbard
56^c - cross bllt 69^c, Waist-
bllt & felt. 46^c, Cross bllt-
felt 08 - 1 wrench 23, 1 Navsk
95^c, 1 canton^{65^c}, 1 cap letter 02.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*02*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Stop \$ 02 for C. & G. Equipage*

Book mark:

J. Walker

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Pop, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Priv., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla., *Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *23* ^{*91*} / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*45*} / 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *Private since enlistment - Free on or before Apr. 19, 1866. Stop 65¢ for C. & G. Equipage*

1500 W. M. G. ap. 4. 66.
Book mark: *V 224 D. 287-76*

J. Walker

Bell James A

Co *A*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545575	26
2	5545671	27
3	5533729	28
4	5545766	29
5	5545872	30
6	5545965	31
7	5546057	32
8	5546148	33
9	5546249	34
10	5546351	35
11	5546449	36
12	5546556	37
13	5546656	38
14	5546754	39
15	5546852	40
16	5546933	41
17	9060182	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James F. Bell

, Co. 2, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1863

Where Washington

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Edm Cuates. Deser-
ted.

retaken
tried by Genl
G.M. Fine before
April 9, 1864. On

The Scout up St. Andrews
Bay July 21, 1864.

Apfalachada June 29,
1864

W H Pagan

MAY. 11

9060182

1891

July 12th Engagement
no. 4 Station no. 4,
Tran. R.R. at Clay-
landing Aug 18, 1864

P

2

U.S.C.T.

James F. Bell

Priv., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 14, 1863.

Where

Dist. Columbia.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

*Substitute for
Ed Coate.*

Book mark:

R. Ewalson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James F. Bell
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Octo. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Edward Coates.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B | I U.S.C.T.

James Bell
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Casey Va. Oct. 2, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept. 22, 1863.

Where

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(851) W. H. Bogar Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James F. Bell

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Awaiting sentence for desertion.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James F. Bell
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Awaiting sentence
for desertion*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(858)

Copyist.

B | 2 U.S.C.T.

James F Bell
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

H. S. Miller
Copyist.

B | 2 U.S.C.T.

James F Bell
Pot, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted Free on
or before Apr 19" 1861

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

(858)

Copyist.

B | 2 U.S.C.T.

James F. Bell
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted, Free on or before Apr 19" 1861

Due U.S. for C & G one Haversack one canteen

Book mark:

H. Miller

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James F. Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2nd Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Cedar Keys Fla. due U.S. for b. & e. Equip. 1.12

Book mark: 2-1020

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James F. Bell,

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John W. Bell*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for B.G.C. \$1.12.*

Book mark: *307124*

A. J. Robbins

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James F. Bell

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & G. E. \$ 1.12.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James F. Bell

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. P. for C. P. G. E. \$1.12

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James F. Bell

P. Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *2. 72* / 100 for *C. & G. E.*

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark:

Hibbard
Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

P James F. Bell
Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 60/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard
Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James F. Bell

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.
 Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.
 Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186	; drawn since \$	100
Due soldier \$	100; due U. S. \$	00. 13
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$		100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$	6.	100
Bounty paid \$	100; due \$	100.

Remarks: Drafted. Enrolled as a
 Private. Due U. S. for C. & G. E.
 \$1.60. Free on or before
 Apl. 19, 61. Discharge given.
 Not paid on this roll.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Bell James R
R. H. Mason
 , Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James F. Bell Pot
Co. H. 2nd USCY

Ellensburg

John ...

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerswood

August 8th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187th
Wanted in the case of James J. Bell Private, Co. "N",
2nd Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Record of desertion & trial.
Present - "Awaiting sentence for desertion" - 720 Rolls
from Oct 31-63 to Feb 29 "64. Present for duty -
M R March & April 1864

AJG

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. G. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of James J. Bell, Co. A.,
2nd Reg't U. S. C. T.
D Troop Co. Deserted Sept. 20 '63 apprehended
Sept. 23 " 1863, awaiting sentence. Tried by G. S. M.
Order of trial not on file with record
of Regt.
Seul. Orders Dist. Key West & Fortugas
not on file - G. O. Def. N. O. no evidence
of trial. Pro. Brig. 22nd a. c. G. O. no evidence
of trial.

Aug

James F. Bell Pot
Co. H. 2^d us c c

Thian -

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Phian

Sept 19th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James F. Bell Pvt., Co. A,

^{2nd} Reg't USCT.

No. of Order. promulgating sentence of G.C.M. for "absent without leave." Said G.C.M. was convened at Washington D.C. Oct 14, 1873

H.J.G.

Respectfully,

E A Woodward

Chief Clerk.
for H.J.G.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,

Reg't

General Orders
No. 2.

Headquarters
Department of Washington
22nd Army Corps, January 3, 1864
R. P. Allen

Bell Joseph

Co *A*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545643	26
2	5545740	27
3	5533733	28
4	5533757	29
5	5547062	30
6	9060183	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bell
Co. 24, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 5 inches.
Complexion black
Eyes; black hair black
Where born Washington D.C.
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15, 1863
Where Washington, D.C.
By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted & sent Sept 18, 1863,

J. Pagan
Copist.

B | 2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bell
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Casey Va. Oct 2, 1863.

Deserted :

When Sept. 19, 1863.

Where

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

(851)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bell

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Octo. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted - Drafted
Sept. 19. '63. Dropped from roll.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B | I U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bell

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Casey Va Nov. 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept. 19, 1863.

Where Camp Casey

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: # Name is canceled on roll

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bogan

P | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bell

Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 1863.

Where *Dist. Columbia*

Period _____ years.

Remarks: *Drafted - Accepted.*

Discharged Nov. 19. 1863.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bell

I., Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 19, 63, at Camp Casey, Va. Drafted

Book mark:

Hibbard

(361)

Copyist.

⁸⁹
Bennett James

Co *A*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542409	26
2	5542513	27
3	5542614	28
4	5542715	29
5	5542811	30
6	5542913	31
7	5543012	32
8	5543112	33
9	5543187	34
10	5543932	35
11	9059949	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E.P. Vol 12 p. 100*

See also

8, 721873 P.O. Anson Road,

Ed. Burton
A

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bennett,

Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5'* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Oaktown, Md.*

Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 9th 1863.*

Where *Baltimore.*

By whom *Col Wm Birney* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Sherwood,*
Hospital, Washington
D.C. April 8th 1864,
mustered into service
Sept. 7th 1863 by Col,
Birney at Baltimore,
Md.

Cocceaway Copyist.

B 2 U.S.C.T.

James Bennett,
Priv., Co. F., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 9th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: This muster to date
from Sept 9th, 1863.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

B. J. Evans.

Copyist.

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Bennett

Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9th to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in General Hospital.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

* James Bennett

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Decr, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Pick in General
Hospital Washington D.C.
since Oct 5, 1863. Due
U.S. for Ordnance 1 Wiper
20. 1 Perms driver 23 cts / Case 12-55

* Name appears in Column 2 names present
with line drawn through it.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

B. J. Evans

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Bennett.

Priv't, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pick in Gen Hosp't
Washington D.C. since Oct
5th, 1863. Due U.S. for
ordnance 55¢.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. F. Evans.

P | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bennett

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Harand April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Qui West
Washington D.C. since Oct
5th, 1863. Due U.S. for
advance 53c.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. J. Evans

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Bennett
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hoepf
Washington D.C since
Oct 5/63 & U.S. for
Ord 554.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Straghan
 (358c) Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Bennett
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 55/100 for Ordinance

Remarks: sick in Genl
Hosp'l Washington
D.C. since Oct 5 / 63
Due U S for Ord 55^e

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Shayhan
(358c) Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

x James Bennett
 Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl
 Hosp'l Washington D.C.
 since Oct 5/1863.
 Due U.S. for Ord 009

x (Entire entry cancelled by
 line drawn through it)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

(358c) Straghan Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Bennett
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Sherwood
Hospital Washington
D.C. April 8/1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Apr 11/64 E B
V. 12, P 100.

(358c) *Shaughan* Copyist.

43

2

U.S.C.T.

James Bennett
 Pvt., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at U.S. Sherwood
 Hosp Washington D.C. April
 1st 1864. Cause unknown
 Final Statements May
 6th 1864.*

Book mark: *Died apl 11. 64. EB
 V 12. P. 100.*

Cameron

Bennett, James
 P, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

³ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

COPY OF RECORD

STATE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

FOR THE

M

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

600

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>James Bennett /</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>1st Lt 1st US Artillery</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Ballston Spa N.Y.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow)	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death	<i>Ascites</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>21 Years</i>
Nativity	<i>Ballston Spa N.Y.</i>
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>April 10 & 13</i>

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Supt Genl Hospital

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. P. Powell Jr

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Contaband Camp

per W. P. Powell

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

2/5. 1st sent for 1871 a sub. of
see 31/65
Off. sent for to S. S. C. June 7, 1861
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James Bennett
Priv of Company "D"
2^d Regiment of U. S. S.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James Purnell*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"F"* Regiment: *2^d*
 Arm: *U. S. C. S.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 12th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Soldiers interred in the National Cemetery

REMARKS.

*(Harmony Cemetery, D.C.)
Washington D.C.*

"Colored Soldiers"

G. W. Henry
Clerk.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

"F"
FINAL STATEMENT

of
James Bennett
2nd Reg't of *M. S. C. I.*

VOLUNTEERS.
See Apr 11/64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a draftsman or substitute, the space for the name, of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), in case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service*. A statement of all the disbursements of *Veteran* or *Recruit* should be RECEIVED by the Soldier and be made on the back of each statement.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 14th 1876

The death of *James Bennett*
Private, Co. *F*, 2nd Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,
For Sept/Oct, 1864, *Apr 8th*, 1864
Company Muster-out Boll,
April 1st, 1864
Company Descriptive Book, 186
Company Morning Reports, 186
Soldier's Final Statement,
April 11th, 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment,
Apr 11th, 1864
Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 186
Regimental Return,
For Oct, 1864, *Apr 8th*, 1864
Regimental Quarterly Returns, *de c^a Soldier*
2nd 2^{tr} 1864 *Apr 8th*, 1864
Regimental Descriptive Book, 186
By Surgeon General, 186
April 11, 1864 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent
Assistant Adjutant General.
E. B. [unclear] dated [unclear] July 25, 1876.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 9th 1876
Duplicate with Secretary sent 2d Auditor.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

"F"

FINAL STATEMENT

James Bennett
2nd Reg't of W. S. C. I.

VOLUNTEERS.
Died Apr 11/64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or in detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted or substitute, the space for the &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the word *veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the statements of *Veteran* or *recruit* should be preserved by the Soldier and be made on the back of each statement.

D. 3114/111. N. C. A. 1866

38

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 9th 1866
Duplicate with Secretary sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Bennett, a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (F) of the 2nd Regiment of W. S. Co
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____
 by _____, for the period of _____ years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____,
 by _____; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Freedmen's Hospital
April 11th 1864

The said James Bennett was last paid by Paymaster
 _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington D.C., this 2nd day
 of June, 1866.

R. Sherman
 Asst. Surgeon U.S. Vols.
 In Charge of Freedmen's Hospital

Died.
 No description

James Bennett
 C. C. 2 U. S. C. 2.

A. 203. Vol. 2. R. C. 2. 1865
 Refs to R. C. Aug. 11. 1865

A.

A mistake on go. ref
 see Endorsement on

A. 203 Vol. 2. R. C. 2. 1865.

B.

⁹⁰
Benson William H

Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542410	26
2	5542514	27
3	5542613	28
4	5542714	29
5	5542812	30
6	5542991	31
1	5543930	32
8	9059951	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB-V12-P.1011

See also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Benson,

Co. 2, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk.

Where born Frederick City, Md.

Occupation Labourer.

ENLISTMENT

When Sept. 9th 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. Wm Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital Key West Fla. May 19th 1864 of Yellow Fever, mustered into service Sept. 9th 1863 by Col. Birney at Baltimore Md.

Callaway Copyist.

10 **2** **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Benson.

Privt, Co. *F.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov 11th, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks: *This muster to date from Sept 9th, 1863.*

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

O. F. Evans.

P | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Benson.
Privt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 to Oct 31*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

B. J. Evans
 Copyist.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Benson.

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Forward Decr*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

B. J. Evans.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Benson.

Privt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance
12 C.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans.

P | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William N. Benson
Prich, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

P. J. Evans

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H Benson

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Died at Key West Fla May 19 1864 of Yellow fever. Final statement given

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Stranahan
Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Benson
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at U.S. Post
Hospital Key West, Fla.
May 1, 1864. Cause Yellow
Fever. Final Statements
Sent May 17, 1865.

Book mark 3210,80, 304,223, Died
May 19/64. EB, v12 P. 1011

Cameron

Benson, William H.
P, Co. *D*, **2** **Regt. U.S.C. Inf.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records..... <i>1</i>	Final Statements..... <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... <i>1</i>	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Wm H Benson
Pt. F. 2^d U.S.C.T.
May 19 1864
Key West Fla.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Mr. A. Renson</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>No 37. Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>2nd U.S. Col. Troops. Private Co "F"</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Frederick City</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) }	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Yellow Fever.</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>19. Years.</i>
Nativity	<i>America</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>May 19th</i>

1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *Military* Cemetery.

Memoranda:

1864
 F. G. on file No 9

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William H. Benson

Late of Company *A*

2 Reg't of *W. I. Col. Infantry*

Volunteers, who died at *Post Hospital Key West*

on the *19* day of *May* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of William Helerson late
a private of Captain J. M. Martin Jr Company F of
the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on
the 9th day of Sept 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 11th day of November 1863, at Arlington Va
in Company F, 2nd Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Fredrick City in the State
of Maryland; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Oliver complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Lapman; he died in Post Hospital, at
Key West on the 19th day of May 1864, by
reason of Yellow Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>woolen</u>	1	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Blankets <u>Rubber</u>	1		Notes..... \$
		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Helerson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt J. M. Martin Jr at Fort Taylor Key West Fla to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Key West Fla
DATE: May 20th 1864

J. M. Martin Jr
Capt 2nd U.S. Troops
Commanding the Company.

"F" V 9

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
William H Benson
Reg't of *U. S. C. S.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd May 19th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

July

Carson P. R. of Cas

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 14th, 1876

The death of *William H Benson* of *Co. "F", 2nd Reg't U. S. Colored Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *May 19th 1864*, *May 19th*, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.
May 1st, 1864

Company Descriptive Book. 186

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
May 19th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return.
For *May 19th 1864*, *May 19th*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns. *See Soldier's*
2nd 25th 1864 *May 19th*, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

(*May 19th*) 1864

is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas D. Vincent
See letter to Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.
July 25. 1876.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 17th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William H Benson a private of
 Captain J. Martin Jr Company (D) of the 2nd Regiment of 21st Ill Corp
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Fredricks city, State
 of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Baltimore Md Sept 9/63, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Springton Va, on the Eleventh day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Va Miss + Fla
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at
Key West Fla May 19th 1864 of Yellow Fever

The said William H Benson was last paid by Paymaster
Flagg to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty + $\frac{71}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Key West, this 20th day of May, 1864.

J. Martin Jr
 Capt 2nd 21st Ill Corp
 Commanding Company

Bergen John E.

Co *D*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant / *7th Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533225	26
2	5547821	27
3	5547912	28
4	5547997	29
5	5548080	30
6	5548170	31
7	5548264	32
8	5548354	33
9	5548443	34
10	9428436	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *1708. G. J. 1881*

See also

R + P. 411179.

R + P. 42 3393

Q 2247249 U.V.U.

Q. 2442903 P.M.M.

T.S.H. 9-12-16 P.D.

St. Paul Co 4/6/25 a

Ed. P. ...
CP

...

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.
John E. Bergen,
2nd, Co. I 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above

Rank 2 Lieutenant,

Date of appointment Sept. 12 1864

Remarks: Reported for duty
Oct. 19, 1864, Mustered
into service Oct. 25, 1864,
take effect same date,
Assigned to Co. I pr.
R. S. O. No. 74, 1864

Shaw

B | 2 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

John E. Bergen,
2^d Lt., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Key West, Fla., Oct. 25, 1864.
Muster-in to date Oct. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1864.

Where Key West, Fla.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Date of appointment
Sept. 12, 1864. Date of re-
ceipt, Sept. 23/64. Date
of acceptance Sept. 23/64.
Joined for duty Oct. 19/64.
Date of his Muster in Oct. 25/64.

Book mark :

J. Pool

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John E. Bergen

2 Lieut., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed to Co. Octo. 25. 1864. pr. spec. ord. No. 74 - vice Southworth, promoted.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

13

2

U.S.C.T.

John E. Bergen

2^d Lieut, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines
Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John E. Bergen

2^d Lt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John E. Bergen
2^d Lt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. W.

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John C. Buzon

2^d Lt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

John E. Bergen
Dr. gr., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid on detached
service to Sept 30th 1865*

Book mark:

W. J. ...

D | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John E. Berger
241, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *W. J. Johnson* Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John E. Bergen
2^d Lt, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, *Jan 5*, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Sep 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Private Co "F" 109th N.Y. Vols, Aug 6 /62 at Dryden, Tompkins Co. N.Y. Discharged to accept appointment as set forth in this Roll*

Book mark: *1708, C 7/81*

(361) *W. J. ...* Copyist.

Bergen, John, E
 2 Lt, Co. I, 2 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders..... 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Bergen John E.

2 Lt 2 U.S.C.T.

3399 @. J. 1885.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
No. 21. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 26, 1886.

Extract.

* * * * *

14. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the act approved June 3, 1884, and to complete his record, the discharge of Private *John E. Bergen*, Company F, 109th New York Volunteers, October 24, 1864, is amended to take effect October 18, 1864; his muster into service as 2d lieutenant, Company I, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, October 25, 1864, is amended to date October 19, 1864, and he is mustered for pay in said grade during the period embraced between the aforesaid dates.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL SHERIDAN:

R. C. DRUM,
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colored Troops Division - Dep.

John E. Bergen
E.L.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
No. 21. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 26, 1886.

Extract.

* * * * *

14. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the act approved June 3, 1884, and to complete his record, the discharge of Private *John E. Bergen*, Company F, 109th New York Volunteers, October 24, 1864, is amended to take effect October 18, 1864; his muster into service as 2d lieutenant, Company I, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, October 25, 1864, is amended to date October 19, 1864, and he is mustered for pay in said grade during the period embraced between the aforesaid dates.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL SHERIDAN:

R. C. DRUM,
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

M. J. Volkmann

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colored Troops Division

Noted on slip. JMB

⁹²
Burrell Henry

Co *A*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>In Burrell Henry</i>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

93
Berry Alfred

 Col , 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533282	26
2	5537315	27
3	5537416	28
4	5537520	29
5	5537620	30
6	5537725	31
7	5537826	32
8	5537928	33
9	5538029	34
10	5538124	35
11	5538218	36
12	5538312	37
13	5538404	38
14	5538507	39
15	5538599	40
16	5538691	41
17	5538783	42
18	5538875	43
19	9059589	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Prince George, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 20, 1863*

Where *Camp Casey, Va.*

By whom *A. G. P. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Aug. 24/63
Arlington, Va. Capt. Krebs.*

Spanner

B | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Berry
Priv, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Casey Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark: *See M. I. Roll Co "C"*

H. E. Stroud

(337)

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Arlington, Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to
date Aug. 24, 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. Crook

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry
Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(863)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry
Priv

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(863)

Copyst.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Screw-driver.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(858)

Copist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 screw*
Driver

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry
Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Reynolds

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Haversack*

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry
Pat, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *222133*

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 112/100 for Exp. and Gar.

Due Gov't, \$ 23/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Perry
Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{46}{100}$ for *Exp. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for *Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{43}{100}$ for *Exp. Eqp.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{43}{100}$ for *Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Gilbert

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry
Prv.

Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{20}{100}$ for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry
Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Perry
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
Copyist.

(853)

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry
A Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

A. Richardson
Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Perry
H. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla., Jan'y 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 3, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *75* ²⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *64* ⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private since en-*
listment

Book mark: _____

J. Richardson
Copyist.

97
Perry Basil

Co *G*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5543970	26
2	5544124	27
3	5544225	28
4	5544324	29
5	5544417	30
6	5544579	31
7	5545538	32
8	9060055	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 2 | U. S. C. T.

Bassil Berry

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 4, 1863

Where Washington Dc, 3^d Sub. D., D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for James Bradley. The muster roll says he was born in Va, Died in Hospital at Key West, Fla., June 7, 1864. Final statements made out July 9, 1864. Sent Descriptive over

W. Ragan
 Copyist

MAY. 11

9060055

1891

List per McCully
his order July 30, 1865
Also sent Descriptive
List per McCully
his order Jan'y 31,
1865,

79 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Basil Berry
Pvt, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Arlington Va Nov-11, 186*3*.
 Muster-in to date *Sept-4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 186*3*.
 Where *Washington DC*.
 Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
"James Bradley"
Muster to date from
Sept. 4

Book mark: _____

A. T. Hays

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Bassil Berry
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Bassil Berry
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Harper

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Bassil Berry

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Taylor

B | 2 . | U.S.C.T.

Bassil Burey
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hospl. in
Key West, Fla. since Apl
17/1864

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Bassit Bury
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick at Key West.*

Stoppage / Canteen

Received word on July 9th 1864 that he died June 9th 1864

Book mark:

Loring

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Basil Berry
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla Jan 5, 1864 .

Muster-out to date 186 .
 Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died at Key West,*
Fla. June 9th 64. Final
statements sent

Book mark :

Tobman
 Copyist.

Berry, Basil
Reg't 2nd Inf. Div.,
5 Co. *5* Reg't *5*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY



Handwritten signature and text, possibly 'S. W. ...' and 'Adj. Gen.'.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Bazil Berry</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>42 Military Cemetery</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>3</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Priv. G. 2nd U. S. C. Troop</i>	
Residence before enlistment	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow)		
Cause of death	<i>Pneumonia</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>25</i>	
Nativity	<i>America</i>	
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	<i>June 9th</i>	<i>1864</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adjutant General A. S. A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. A. McCully
Surgeon U. S. Army.
2nd U. S. C. Troop

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Key West, Fla.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Basil Berry
Pt. 4. 2nd uscd
June 9. 64
Key West Fla.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Basil Berry</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>42.</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>3</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Priv. "D" 2nd U. S. C Troops</i>	
Residence before enlistment	<i>Baltimore Md.</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow)		
Cause of death	<i>Pneumonia</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>25</i>	
Nativity	<i>America.</i>	
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	<i>June 9th</i>	<i>1864</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Military Cemetery.

Memoranda :

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864
F. G. on file No 10
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Basil Perry

Late of Company G

2 Reg't of U. S. Col'd. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Key West, Fla.

on the 9 day of June 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Basil Berry late
a Pvt. of Captain C. H. Willett Company G of
the 2 Regiment of U. S. Col. Regt. Volunteers, who was drafted as
a Pvt. at Washington in the State of D. C. on
the 4 day of Sept. 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Pvt. on the 4 day of Sept. 1863, at Wash. D. C.
in Company G, 2 Regiment of U. S. Col. Regt. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Charles in the State
of Maryland; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 0 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Post Wash. at
Key West Fla. on the 9 day of June 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	3		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

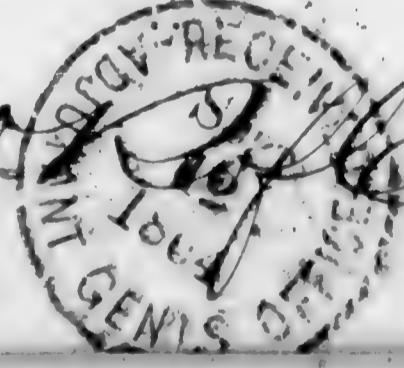
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Basil Berry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surg. McCulley at Key West, Fla. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES,)
STATION: Fort Myers, Fla.
DATE: July 9th 1864
C. H. Willett
Capt. Co. G. Col. S. C. I.
Commanding the Company.
[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Basil Terry
2^d U.S.C. Troops
Paid June 9th 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 13th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Out on *[Signature]*



CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Pascal Berry a Pvt. of Captain C. H. Willett Company (4) of the 2 Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, of the State of D. C., born in Richland, State of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 0 inches high: Black complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Arlington Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Washington D.C. on the 4 day of Sept., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , to serve in the Regiment) for the term of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of death June 9th 1864

The said Pascal Berry was last paid by Paymaster Wm. C. Clegg to include the 29 day of Feb., 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 41 ⁴⁷ ₁₀₀ dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars; and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Canton

amounting to 100 dollars; and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186 .

He is indebted to , Sutler, 100 dollars. GIVEN in duplicate, at Fort Myer Va., this 9 day of July, 1864.

C. H. Willett
Capt. Co. 4 U. S. Col. Inf.
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

"G"
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Pvt. Oazil Perry
2^d Reg't of *U.S. Infy*

VOLUNTEERS.

April 12th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Cent. and Ad. Genl.

Handwritten notes in left margin:
Al. C.
See list on p. 2
And...

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 12th 1865
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Pazil Perry a Private of
 Captain C. A. Willett's Company (A) of the 21 Regiment of U.S. Infy.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Charles C., State
 of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Washington D.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Washington D.C., on the 4th day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at Washington D.C.
 on the 4th day of September, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in his regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of death from Typhoid

The said Pazil Perry was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. H. Hays to include the 29th day of September, 1864 and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
 amounting to 41.49 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars, and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Pat Hospital Georgetown, this 18th day
 of March, 1865

Wm. H. Hays
July 21 1865
 Commanding Company
Infantry

45

Berry Samuel

Co *K*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5548562	26
2	5548657	27
3	5548754	28
4	5548854	29
5	5548951	30
6	5549046	31
7	5549138	32
8	5549230	33
9	5549322	34
10	5549411	35
11	5549500	36
12	5549596	37
13	5549688	38
14	5549779	39
15	5549871	40
16	5549960	41
17	9060426	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S-1690769 PO misc

P.P. 672013

D. 2433442 P.O. RETA

P.O. misc TC 1122628 3/23/15 DHS

gar - 8-12-15 - ELS

Latimer
E

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry

Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Company Descriptive Book of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Pr George, Md.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21"

Where Washington 12 Sub Dist

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Promoted to Capt Dec 13, 1863. To Sgt June 30, 1864. In battle Natural Bridge, Fla, March 6, 1865. Mustered in by Capt Stebb Sept 21, 1863.

W. F. Pagan

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry,

Pvt., Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington D.C., Nov. 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 21*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 21*, 186*3*.

Where *D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark:

Goodman.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry

Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman
Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry,
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman
Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry,
Capt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry

Drum, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dup for one paper

Book mark:

Reuter

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry

Serjt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ²⁰ 100 for advance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19 1861. Due Duties \$4.00

Book mark:

Rector

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Perry

Serjeant, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 / 100 for landman

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19 1861. Due Butler \$6.00

Book mark:

Becker

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry

Sergeant, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 for 100 for advance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Duties \$6.00

Book mark:

Rector

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry

Sergt-, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry

Serjt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry
Sergt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry

Serjant, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 ball screw
13c, 1 Capr letter 02c

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry

Sgt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry

Sgt, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla, *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *38* ^{*38*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*13*} / 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined as private*
apt Corp. Dec. 13. 63. Sergt
June 30. 64. Free on or
before Apr. 19. 1866.

Book mark : _____

J. Walker

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Perry Samuel

Co. *1* ^{*2*} *Reg't* *USC&A*
(CIVIL WAR)
(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

SpRef /

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. FL 1122628

Samuel Berry
(Name.)

Co. K, 2 Reg't USC Inf

To Arch Div. 3/23, 1915

For date of notification
of draft

Drafted Aug 7, 63 at
Wash D.C.

Johnson
J.H.J.

R.R. Div.:

Notice of draft is dated
Aug. 14, 1863, but date of
service not stated. He was
notified to report on or
before Sept 30, 1863. Date

Statement furnished Mar 24, 1915

J.H.J.

when examined and
held to service not
found

Harley
JH

NARA 200

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Berry, Samuel
(Name.)

Co. K, 2 Dist. U.S.C.I.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. & E. Div.:

Samuel Berry

Co. K, 2 U.S.C.I.

M.I. Sept. 21. 1863

M/O with Co. Jan 5. 1866.

8/13

Johnson
per E.C.

(Attach this end.)

on 10/17

L

sol

August 13, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Colonel John McElroy,
Senior Vice Commander,
Dept. of the Potomac, G.A.R.,
1412 Pennsylvania Avenue,
Washington, D. C.

The official records show that Samuel Berry, Company K, 2d United States Colored Infantry, was mustered into service September 21, 1863, and honorably discharged January 5, 1866.

H. J. McLean

The Adjutant General.

4

9

96

Berryman Richard
 Co *B*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3 55-67	26
2	5-5-3 5671	27
3	5-5-3 5771	28
4	5-5-3 5871	29
5	5-5-3 5973	30
6	5-5-3 6072	31
7	5-5-3 6173	32
8	5-5-3 6272	33
9	5-5-3 6370	34
10	5-5-3 6465	35
11	5-5-3 6560	36
12	5-5-3 3666	37
13	5-5-3 6652	38
14	5-5-3 6748	39
15	5-5-3 6838	40
16	5-5-3 6927	41
17	5-5-3 7019	42
18	5-5-3 7109	43
19	9059474	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

183933 of PGM 201

Ed. Patten
AC

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Berryman
 _____, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 6 feet 1 inches.
 Complexion *Best*
 Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*
 Where born *Norfolk, Va.*
 Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6, 63,*
 Where *Portsmouth, Va.*
 By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Action at Tampa*
May 6/64. Date of muster
July 12/63. at Arlington,
Va. by Capt Krebs.

Sparr

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Berryman

Cpl, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *July 12*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : _____

Also

3

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Berryman
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Also

3

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Berryman
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Berryman
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 186 3.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :
.....

also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Berryman
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Rich Benjamin
ser, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich Wolfe*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Benjamin

79 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Benjamin
sol, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wm. Fox

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Berryman
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 23/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vandoren

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Benjamin
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 23^{cts} 100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vandora

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bingham
Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 23^{cts}/₁₀₀ for Ordinance

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Brown

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Berryman
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6th, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Berryman

Pat, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Station Key West Fla

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: S.D., laborer, ord
Sept pr R.O. No 73
Oct 21/64

Book mark:

(344)

Possey Copyist.

9 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Berryman
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
in Ord except per S.O
No 73. 1st grs 2. U.S.C.T.
Oct 21/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Berryman
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6th, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in
Ord sept. per J.S.O.
No 73. 1st gro 2nd
N.I.C.I.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

MS

3 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Berryman
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6th, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained in Ord
Sept. per S.O. 73.
Reg't Id quo.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spikes

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Berryman
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Williams

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Benyman
Pat, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth, Va. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

S. W. Williams

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Berryman
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866 .
 Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866 .
 Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$ 49 ²¹ / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ²⁵ / 100
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:
Private from enrollment

Book mark: 1192, 1883

J. M. Williams

97
Pless George

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5535562	26
2	5535664	27
3	5535764	28
4	5535864	29
5	5535966	30
6	5536065	31
7	5536164	32
8	5536262	33
9	5536359	34
10	5536453	35
11	5536548	36
12	5533663	37
12	5536641	38
14	5536736	39
15	5536827	40
16	5536917	41
17	5537008	42
18	5537098	43
19	5537098 559475	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Bess

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.
 Complexion Blk
 Eyes; Blk hair Blk
 Where born Norfolk, Va.
 Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6/63.
 Where Portsmouth, Va.
 By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Appointed Corporal
July 12/1863. In action at
Tampa May 6/64. Date
of muster July 12/63 at
Arlington, Va. by Capt.
Krebs.

Spawm

B | *2* | U.S.C.T.

George Bess

Corp, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

*~~05~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Bess

Corp, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Port's mouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Bess
Corp., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Bee
Corp, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Bess

Corp, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

also

73

2

U.S.C.T.

George Bass
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Stone

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Bass
Cooper, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :
.....

W. S. ...

73

2

U.S.C.T.

George Bess

Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. S. M.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Bess
Supt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :
.....

Jan Soren

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Bess
ser, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :
.....

T. Anderson

8 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bess.

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1865.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

B | *2* | U.S.C.T.

George Besse
Cap., Co. *B*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *J.*

Station *Key West Fla*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Q.D. In charge of
Post Bakery pr R.O.
No 92. see 11/64*

Book mark :

(344)

Posy

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Bess
Coyle, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1865

Where Fortemouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty duty
in Post Bakery per
J.O. No 92. Hd qrs
2nd U.S.C.I. Dec 11/64

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Bess
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bess
Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6'*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Potomouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bess
Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Bess
Copl., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Bess

Coplt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Key West, Fla, Jan 5-, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Jan 5-, 1866 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 32 ¹¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ¹⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined as private Promoted Coplt. July 12/63

Book mark:.....

J. M. Williams

Bias Samuel

Co *K*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548563	26
2	5548659	27
3	5548753	28
4	5548855	29
5	5548953	30
6	5549048	31
7	5549139	32
8	5549229	33
9	5549323	34
10	5549412	35
11	5549502	36
12	5549620	37
12	5549712	38
14	5549804	39
15	5549879	40
16	5549968	41
17	9060427	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bias

Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23^d 1863

Where Washington D.C. 11th Reg't Dist

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Promoted to Corp Dec. 13, 1863. Reduced to ranks June 26, 1865. Promoted Corp Dec 1, 1865. Asst. Mate National Bridge. Mustered in by Capt. Rich Sept 23, 1863.

W. F. Ragan

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bias,

Pvt, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Goodman

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bias,
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dated Oct. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman
Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bias,

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bias

Capt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan^y Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bias,
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Goodman,

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bias

Serp., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one week

Book mark:

Rector

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bias

Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20/100 for ~~balance~~

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19 1861 Due Duties \$400

Book mark:

Reuter

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bias

Corp, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 / 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present on or before Apr 19 1861. Due Duties \$10.00

Book mark:

Rector

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bras

Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20/100 for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61. Due Duties \$10.00

Book mark:

Rector

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bias

Corpl, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bias

Compl, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bias

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks from Corporal per Regtl Order 32 June 26/65.

Book mark:

Rosenblum

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bias

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks from
Corpl for Regtl S.O. 32 June
26-65. Stop for 1 caution 65.
1 cap let 02*

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bias

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *Co. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bias

Corp, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*
Dec 1. 1865.

Book mark:

J. Walker

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Bias

Corp, Co *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *13* ^{*08*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*45*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined as private -*
App'd Corp. Dec. 13. 63.
Reduced June 26. 65. promoted
to Corporal Dec. 1. 65.

Book mark: *P. M. G. 2504. Apl. 9. 66.*
V. 188. P. 25074. Jan. 68.

J. Walker

Bias, Samuel

P, Co. *K*, **2** **Reg't U.S.C. Inf.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank <i>1</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Tallahassee Fla
Oct 21 1865

Saml Bias
P.K.

Thos E. R.
Capt "K" 11th Regt.

Recommends that Saml Bias
for appointment as Capt.

Palluhasset. Plu. Oct 28th 1865

Sicut A. A. A. A. A. A.
 Oct 28th 1865

Sicut:

I would respectfully
 recommend Samuel Bias, private, for
 promotion to Corporal. Bias was
 the oldest and one of the best Corporals
 in my company; but he was
 reduced last spring for being out
 of quarters without leave. His first of-
 fence - since then he has been a
 good soldier and I desire to have
 him reappointed.

Very respectfully,

Your obt servant,

E. R. Moore

Capt 2nd U.S. Cal.

Camp Co "K"

Office Probost Marshal,

Tallahassee, Fla., Oct^r 30th 1865.

To any Minister of the Gospel or other Person authorized to Solemnize the Rights of Matrimony:

Whereas, Martial Law exists throughout the State of Florida: and, whereas, application has been made to me for a License to Solemnize the Rights of Matrimony between Samuel Bias (Col. Soldier) a resident of Leon county, State of Florida, and Ann Gilliam a resident of Leon county, State of Florida.

These are therefore to authorize you, or either of you, to Solemnize and join in Holy Bond of Matrimony Samuel Bias and Ann Gilliam, and to make return thereof, certified under your Hand and Seal, to this Office; and this shall be your legal License for so doing.

Given under my hand and private Seal, I having no public Seal of Office, on this 30th day of Oct^r A. D. 1865.

John F. Bartholf
Capt 2^d - U. S. A.
Probost Marshal

This is to Certify that the within
Licens was Duly Executed by Me this the
30 day of October, A.D. 1865
as within directed of James Smith
Pastor in Charge

Tallahassee Florida

David Biss
Co H. 2nd Regt.
Inf.

Filed 1-2-74

Samuel Bias - Corporal
Co "H" 2nd W.C. I

Ellertson

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

Sept 7th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Samuel Bias Corp'l, Co. H,
2nd Reg't U.S.C.T. Cause of Reduction

"Reduced to the ranks from Corp'l June 26th 1865 per
Reg't Order No 32 - M.R. Major June 2 1865 -
(Subsequently reappointed)

H.J.G.

Respectfully,

E.A. Hodman

Chief Clerk.

pr H.J.G.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Samuel Bias, Co. K,
2nd Reg't U.S.C.T.

Adj. Gen. 2nd U.S.C. Infantry June 28th 1865 -
D.O. No 32. " " " " Corp'l. Samuel Bias of
Co. K: 2nd U.S.C. is hereby reduced to the ranks
for disobedience of orders and absence with-
out leave - " " " "

By order of Major S.F. Newey.

Sept. 8th 76 - B.

99 for a dolphin
Birch Dolphus

Co *A*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-33531	26
2	5-5-46154	27
3	5-5-46255	28
4	5-5-46357	29
5	5-5-46454	30
6	5-5-46562	31
7	5-5-46662	32
8	5-5-46759	33
9	5-5-46857	34
10	5-5-46937	35
11	9060286	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus, Birch
Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *black*
Eyes; *black* hair *black*
Where born *King Mary, Ala.*
Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 7, 1864*
Where *Cedar Keys*
By whom *M. E. Bass*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer. Mustered by Capt Bowers. In engagement at Station no 4, Fla. R.R. Feb 13, 1865. Mch 5 at East River and Newfort. Mch 6, 1865 battle of Natural Bridge.*

W. F. Ragan

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Birch
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

H S Miller

B

'2

U.S.C.T.

Dolphus Birch

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cedar Key, Fla, Oct 14, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Co. Ala.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Oct 7*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Cedar Key Fla.*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 7*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cedar Key Fla.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Fletcher

B | 2 U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Birch
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Birch

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: True soldier as U.S.,
Bounty \$ 200.00 by act of
Cong. Approve. July 4/64

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Birch

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Plus the soldier as U.S. Bounty act of Con. Apr. July 4/64, \$ 900.00

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Adolph Birch

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the Soldier as U.S. Bounty act of Congress approved July 4/64 \$300.00

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

73

2

U.S.C.T.

Aolphus Birch

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3rd Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Was the Soldier as U. S. bounty \$100.00*

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Birch

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Chattahoochee, Ga., since Oct. 26, 1865.

Due the soldier as U.S. Bounty, \$100.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Birch

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Birch

P, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *40.* ²⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100.* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Enrolled as a Private.*

Book mark :

(361)

Hibbard

Copyist.

Perich Dolphus
A '2 Reg't *135th*
 , Co. ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dolphus Birch desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1871

GIVEN at Cedar Rapids Ia the 7th day of October 1864

Witness:

St Edward Paris

Dolphus Birch
Master

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Height of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By St Edward Paris Regiment of W. S. C. S.

Volunteered at Cedar Rapids Ia October 5 1864

No. 9 B/64

Dolphus Birch

JUL 6 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

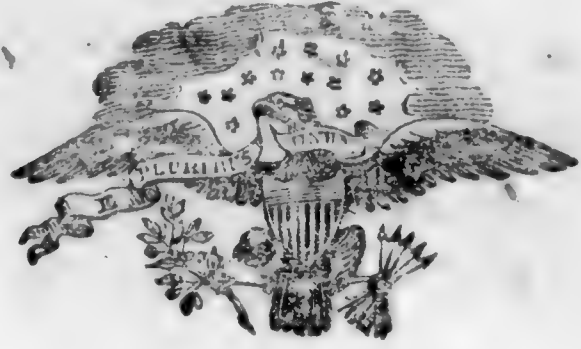
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Florida

Cedar Keys

I, Dolphus Birch born in Montgomery Co
 in the State of Alabama aged Twenty-two years,
 and by occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 4th day of October 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Dolphus Birch do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cedar Keys Fla
 this fourth day of October 1864 } Dolphus Birch
 BEFORE Alfred Bretz } mark
Adj 2nd Texas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edward A. Miller
Adj. Surg. U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dolphus Birch,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five
 feet seven inches high.

Edward Pearce
 2nd Regiment of Alabama Volunteers
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
 2nd Regiment of Alabama Volunteers, on the 14 day of October, 1864, at Cedar Keys Fla.

Wm. B. ...
 Capt. Alabama and 2nd Texas
 M.D.

¹⁰⁰
Girney William

Co., **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5533527*

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: *134 69 1886*

See also

R.P. 64227

Edo Saurin
Et

O

2

U.S.C.T.

William Birney
 Colonel, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Office Muster-in.

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of the grade named above is on file. Under the provisions of law he is considered as commissioned to that grade to date from *June 8*, 1863.

He was on special duty recruiting and organizing regiments of colored troops during the time he held the grade of Colonel of the 2nd U. S. C. T. This officer was paid in this grade from the 8th day of June 1863 to the day of —, 186—, for which period the muster-roll of his Co. shows that he rendered service. He was paid as Colonel 4th N. F. Vol. to include June 7, 1863 (Sgd) Thomas Co. (over)
 Book mark: *134 C. T. 1886*

W. H. Bogan

(338)

Compt.

JAN. 17

5533527

☆ 1891 ☆

*Ward, Assistant Adjutant
General.*

Binney Wm
Colo. J. 2 Reg't *usct*
18 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>8-10</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>2</i>	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 18 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

*Birney Wm.
Col. 2 U.S.C.T.*

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 188

Make an office muster-in roll to muster into the service of the U. S. *Hibernian* *Birney* as a *Col.* in Co. *—*, *21* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers, to date from the *8th* day of *June*, 186*3*. His commission or appointment was issued on the *6th* day of *June*, 186*3*, to rank from the *—* day of *—*, 186*—*. He was present at

Special Duty Recruiting and Organizing Reg'ts of Col'd Troops during the time the held the grade of Col. of the 2^d of U.S.C.T. on the

There was also an appropriate command consisting of *—*

This officer was paid in this grade from the *8th* day of *June*, 186*3*, to the *—* day of *—*, 186*—*, for which period the muster-roll of his company shows that he rendered service.

He was paid as Col. 4th Reg. 2^d U.S.C.T. from 7/63.

Assistant Adjutant General.

JHA

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 6th 1863.

72
3

Special Orders, }
No. 258. }

Extract.

5... Colonel William Birney, 2nd Regt. U. S. Colored Troops, will proceed without delay to organize and complete the 1st Regiment of Colored Troops in the District of Columbia. He will be guided by the rules governing the organization and muster of Volunteers into the service of the United States.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Capt. Foster }

E. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Copy sent Col. Birney at Ebbitt House

Chief of Dept.
Washington, D.C.
June 1, 1865.

21467
E. D. Townsend
A. A. S.

Special Order
No. 253

Directs Col. M^r
Burney to proceed immediately
to organize the 1st Regt. U.S.
Inf. in the Dis. of Columbia.
He will be guided by the
rules governing the organization
of vols. in the Service of U.S.

War Department,
Adj't Gen's Office,
June 6 1863.

Special Orders, }
No. 253. } Extract.

5. Col. Geo. Berney, 2^d Regt

U.S. C. I. will proceed without delay to organize and complete the 1st Regt of Col's Troops in the District of Columbia. He will be guided by the rule governing the organization and muster of Vols. into the service of the U.S.

By order of the Sec. of War,

(sgd) G. T. Townsend.

Asst. Adj't Genl.

A. 212, ✓ 1863,

Adj. Quarters Army
Adjutant Genl's Office
Washington June 22, 1863.

C. H. Foster Capt
to
Col. Wm Birney 2nd W.
S. Colored Troops.

Granting him authority
to recruit for the 1st and 2nd
W. Colored Troops at Forts
Monroe and Norfolk Va.
To make requisition upon
Major Genl Dix. for Trans-
portation &c.

Filed 1-2-94

Recd. Hdqrs. Dept Va. June 25th 1863

Adj. Genl's Office
Washington D.C.
June 22, 1863.

Official copy respectfully
furnished Major General
John A. Dix, Commanding
4th Army Corps, Forts
Monroe Va. who will please
honor all proper requisitions
for transportation and
subsistence made by Col.
Birney, or his recruiting of-
ficer, in pursuance of the
within instructions.

By order of the
Secretary of War
C. W. Foster
Assist. Adj. Genl.

Adj. Genl's Office
at Norfolk -

Head-Quarters of the Army,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, June 22^d, 1863

Col. William Birney,
2^d U. S. Colored Troops,
Georgetown, D. C.

Sir:

By direction of the Secretary of War, you are hereby authorized to recruit at Fortress Monroe and Norfolk, Va for the 1st and 2^d Regiments U. S. Colored Troops. You will make requisition upon Maj. Genl. J. A. Dix for the necessary transportation and subsistence.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully,

Your obed^t. Servt.

Official:

(Signed)

C. W. Foster,

C. W. Foster

Ass^t Adj^t Genl.Ass^t Adj^t Genl.

A. 230. ✓

1863

Washington June 26. 1863

A.G.O.

E. D. Townsend, A.G.O.

Sp. Or. 283. Par 7. Authorizing
Col. Wm Birney of 2nd West. Cold.
Troops and two officers of his
Command, to proceed to Fort
Monroe and Norfolk on recruiting
service for the 1st Regt. W.P.
Cold Troops.

Copy sent. Lt. Col. Thomas
" " Lt. Col. Taylor
" " Med. Dir. W. H. Gilbert

Filed 12-94

Recd the Sec. Dept. of War. July 2 1863

Table

Official Copy for
Col Thomas Office -
do Lt Col Taylor -
do Med Dir;

13

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 26th 1863

Special Orders, }
No. 283, } (Extract.)

Colonel Wm. Birney, 2^d U. S. Colored Troops, with two Commissioned Officers from his command to be selected by himself, will proceed to Fortress Monroe, and Norfolk Va. on recruiting service for the 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops.

Colonel Birney will make to the Adjutant General of the Army, the reports and returns called for by the Regulations for the Recruiting Service.

The Quartermasters Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Def. 1. 8th

War. Dept. A.S.D.
 Washington D.C.
 Jan 26. 1863.

Rep. D. Samsonel
 A.A.G.

used

S.O. No. 283.

Col. Wm. Birney & Mr
 Corn: Officers of his own
 selection. will proceed to Fort
 Monroe & Norfolk Va. on the
 recruiting service for the 1st
 Regt. U.S.C.T. & reports to
 the Adjt. Gen. of the Army
 of the U.S.

War Department,

Adj. General's Office.

Washington, June 26th 1863.

Special Orders,

No. 233.

} Extract.

7. Col. ^{Geo} Birney, 2^d U.S. C. I. with
two commissioned officers from his command
to be selected by himself will proceed to Forts
Monroe and Norfolk, Va, on recruiting service
for the 1st Regt U.S. Cold Troops.

Col. B. will make to the Adj. Genl of the Army
the reports and returns called for by the "Regula-
tions for the Recruiting Service."

By Order of the Sec. of War.

(sgd.) G. S. Townsend,

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Washington, June 26, 1863.

Major Stearns:

Dear Sir, I am very glad to hear that the work is progressing here, rapidly. If it were not for the rain, I should have been in my eighth company to day. The prospect now is that the 1st U.S.C. 7th will be full before the end of next week. I shall then proceed to organize the 2^d.

The order authorizing me to recruit at Forts Monroe & Norfolk has, I presume, been sent you. It gave me no authority to take any body with me; and I am delayed in my operations by this singular omission that of giving me grants, protection to those points. I hope they will place me soon in a position to depart. The probability is I shall be off in a few days. As the steamboat communication via the Potomac is not regular, the

probability is that I shall be obliged to send all my recruits by way of Baltimore. Their depot might as conveniently be at Philadelphia as at Washington.

The more I reflect upon the matter, the more important it seems to me that there should be but one camp of instruction and one rendezvous for all the colored troops. The reasons for it, or some of them, I will state.

1st. There is no other method of securing uniformity of drill.

2^d. Excellent instructors cannot be found for many camps. A few placed at the head of a Camp of Instruction would be invaluable in the education of the officers. Two months close attention to them would give us a start that would be felt as long as the troops are in service. The first regiments would be the models. A spir-

it of emulation would be excited, productive of the most beneficial results.

3°. Proper discipline cannot be maintained in small camps. There can be no general Court Martial conveniently held and the good order of the camp is maintained with great difficulty. In large camps, where there are Provost Marshals, it is easy to deal with culprits. This reason is one to which I attach great weight.

4. Brigade Evolutions can be learned in large camps only. These should be thoroughly learned before the troops are placed in the field.

5. The economy of large camps is greater. The saving in flour rations alone is enough to procure the men many conveniences, support the brigade band and drop the drum & pipe corps. - The ^{202.} ^{in proportion} ~~part~~ as you increase the number of regiments at camp.

6. The colored people will go to work
much more vigorously if they can
see large results.

But I will not dwell on the moral
or political reasons. The military
should suffice.

Where the camp should be
is a question you can solve better
than I. The vicinity of Baltimore
would be the most convenient,
but, if that is not practicable,
the vicinity of Philadelphia wd.
be the best.

Hoping this matter will re-
ceive your early consideration,

I remain
Yours truly,

William B. Bivney,
Colonel & Inspector
of Colored Troops.

Please inform me whether you
have opened an office in Balti-
more. It is of the first im-
portance to have one
there at once.

Col. Wm Bivney
Washington June 26/63

Col. Wm Birney
Wash DC Jun 29/13

Birney, William
Col U.S.A.

Washington, June 29, 1863.

Major Stearns:

Dear Sir,

My ninth Co. is nearly full and I expect to get the tenth to-morrow. You see I live up to my programme.

Wednesday, I shall probably start for Norfolk & Forts Monroe to raise two regiments.

Allow me to press again upon your attention the necessity of opening an office in Baltimore. I shall be obliged to send all my Norfolk recruits by that city. Public attention and interest will be excited. If you have an office there, recruiting will be brisk. The colored men from Western Maryland, driven in by the rebels, will enlist almost without exception.

My brother, James Birney, Bay City, Michigan, late Lieut. Governor of that State, now Judge of a Circuit Court, writes me that he will, if desired, go to Detroit and superintend the recruiting for Michigan.

Yours truly,
Wm. Birney,
Colonel U. S. C. T.

War Department Adj. Office
Washington D.C. Aug 17. 63

Capt E.W. Foster to
Col Wm Dorney 2^d U.S.T.

^{4.13 No 297}
Directs that after the 4th Regt
U.S.T. is recruited up to the
maximum, that he will
continue the recruiting in
Baltimore for the 2^d Regt
U.S. Cold Troops, also that
he ^{may} hold communication
with General Casey in
reference to the 2^d U.S. Troops

filed 1-2-94

~~Wm Dorney~~

Recd Ad Gen 2^d U.S. Aug 19th 1863

Copy

War Department,
 Adjutant General's Office
 Washington, D.C. Aug 14th 1863.

Colonel William Birney.

2nd U. S. Colored Troops

Mustering & Recruiting Officer,

Baltimore, Md.

Sir:

I am instructed by the Secretary of War to direct that after the 4th Sept. U. S. Colored Troops has been ascertained to the maximum, you will continue your recruiting in Baltimore and vicinity. The recruits obtained after the time above specified, to be mustered into the 2nd Regt. U. S. Colored Troops.

Companies "A" "B" "C" & "D" of the 2nd Regiment have already been mustered into

service, Company "E." will probably be recruited in this city. Your recruiting for this regiment should therefore commence with Company "D."

In order that there may be no confusion in recruiting for this regiment, you are advised to put yourself in communication with Major General Silas Casey, under whose command that portion of the regiment in this vicinity is, and thus keep yourself informed as to what recruiting is being done here.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant,

Capt. J. W. Foster,

Asst. Adjt. General

Official copy respectfully furnished for the information and guidance of Major General Silas Casey, U.S.A., Army Provisional Brigade, Washington, D.C.

L. W. Foster
Asst. Adjt. General

A. G. L. 768 1863

Adj. Genl. Office U.S.A.
Washington D.C., Oct. 31/63

Townsend C. S.
a. a. Genl

Special Order No. 485, p. 3...
Col. W. Birney will proceed to Camp
Del. Ohio, to make a thorough
inspection of the 5th U.S. C.T. & make a
report to this office he will also super-
intend the moving of this Regt. to
Fortress Monroe Va. this performed
he will return to Balto. & resume
his duties

2nd U.S. C.T.

filed 1-2-74

Rec'd by Mid Sect Nov 1/63

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
 No. 485. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
 Washington, October 31st, 1863.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

3. Colonel *William Birney*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, will proceed immediately to Camp Delaware, Ohio, and make a thorough inspection of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, and will forward to the Adjutant General of the Army a written report of such inspection. Colonel *Birney* is also charged with the duty of superintending the movement of this regiment from Ohio to Fort Monroe, and on its arrival at the latter place, Colonel *Birney* will return to Baltimore and resume his duties as Recruiting and Mustering Officer.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Middle Department.

Birney Wm,
col. 2 n. S. C. T.

I B

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 485. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 31st, 1863.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
3. Colonel *William Birney*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, will proceed immediately to Camp Delaware, Ohio, and make a thorough inspection of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, and will forward to the Adjutant General of the Army a written report of such inspection. Colonel *Birney* is also charged with the duty of superintending the movement of this regiment from Ohio to Fort Monroe, and on its arrival at the latter place, Colonel *Birney* will return to Baltimore and resume his duties as Recruiting and Mustering Officer.
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Maj. Foster

Feb. 903. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent Volunteer Recruiting Service of Ohio, in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, October 31st 1863.

Special Orders }
No. 485.

Extract.

Ohio
at Columbus

* * * * *
3. . . . Colonel William Birney, 2nd U. S. Colored Troops, will proceed immediately to Camp Delaware, Ohio, and make a thorough inspection of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, and will forward to the Adjutant General of the Army a written report of such inspection. Col. Birney is also charged with the duty of superintending the movement of this regiment from Ohio to Fort Monroe, and on its arrival at the latter place, Colonel Birney will return to Baltimore and resume his duties as Mustering and Recruiting Officer.
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

(Signed) E. D. Townsend,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Official: W. P. M. Allison
Apt. Adj. Genl.

Cont'd 0 Nov. 3/63.

Col. W. C. C. Bennett

alg 808 1863

A. G. V. Washington Nov 10/63

Foster L. W.
Sisly

Reverting the order sending
Col. Quincy to Ohio &
"he will remain in Md."

2. U. S. L. T.

Recd. at Dis. Mid Dept Nov 12/63

(Telegram)

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,Washington, D. C., November 10th 1863.Major Genl C. C. Schenck,
Comdg Middle Department
Baltimore Md.The order send-
ing Colonel Birney to Ohio
is revoked; he will remain
on duty in Maryland.By order of the Secretary of War,
Signed, C. W. Foster

Assist Adjt Genl Vols.

Official Copy by order.

C. W. Foster

a. a. Genl.

Major Genl C. C. Schenck

Nov 12/63 Copy sent Col. W. Birney & W. S. at Camp Stanton
Benedict Charles Co. Md.

B. 31. C. O. L. A. 1163

Camp Stanton.
near Bryantown. Md
Dec 20th 63

William Birney
Col. 2nd U. S. Corps
Mustering Officer.

Wishes permission for
himself & Capt. L. L. Mudd.
of the U. S. C. O. to visit Wash-
-ington for three days
on official business.

Recd. A. G. O. Dec 23rd 63

War Department, A. G. O.

Dec. 23rd 1863.

Respectfully referred to
the Adjt. Genl. of the Army,
with the recommendation
that Genl. Birney's request
be granted.

Lew. Joster
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vol.

C. O. Vol. 1. Page 375 -

Approved
Dec 24th 63

R. W. Wauker
Genl in Chf

80. 570 Par 20

Adj. Genl. Army

Dec. 24th 1863.

Headquarters Camp Stanton,

NEAR BRYANTOWN, MD.

December 20, 1863.

To the Adjutant General U. S. A.:

Sir,

I have the honor to apply for permission to visit Washington City, taking with me one officer of this command, for a period not exceeding three days.

There is a variety of business growing out of my duties as Mustering Officer and connected with this command, which I must attend to. A missing muster-roll is to be searched for in the Department; I need instruction on several points from the Ordnance office and to settle up an old account with it; I wish to have blanks for reports of drills and other blanks printed; and to get various public documents. My personal attention is necessary.

The distance is but thirty six or seven miles.

Your obedient servant,

William Birney,
Colonel 2^d U. S. C. T.
Mustering Officer.

* Capt. L. L. Weld,
7th U. S. C. T.

B. 15. 6. T. R. B. 1863.

Camp Stanton, Md.
Dec 22. 1863.

Wm Barry
Col 2d U. S. C. V.

Having accepted a
appointment of Brig Genl,
tenders his resignation
as Col of 2d U. S. C. V.

file

Wm Barry
Recd A. G. O. Dec 24. 1863.

Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Md.,
December 22, 1863.

To the Adjutant General U. S. A.:

Sir,

Having accepted the
appointment of Brigadier General of Vol-
unteers for Colored Troops, I beg leave
to resign the appointment of Colonel
2^d U. S. Colored Troops.

Your obedient servant,

William Birney,
Colonel 2^d U. S. C. T.

War Dept A 903
Dec 24, 1867

E D Townsend
A. A. G.

S. O. 570 - 1863.
States that resignation
of Col Wm Birney, 2^d USC
is accepted

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 570. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 24th, 1863.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
14. Colonel *William Birney*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, to enable him to accept promotion, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to take effect December 21st, 1863.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

*C.O. 2^d U.S. Col. Troops,
thu sept. Gulf*

Birney Wm
Col. 2nd S. C. T.

8

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 570. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 24th, 1863.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

14. Colonel *William Birney*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, to enable him to accept promotion, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to take effect December 21st, 1863.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Maj. Foster

Col. Wm Birney

2nd S. Ct.
Oct. 31/63 500-

Oct. 31, 1863

Received of George L. Stearns Major + A.C.S.
Five hundred dollars for recruiting expenses of
the 7th Regt. U.S. Colored Troop, recruited in Baltimore

\$ 500⁰⁰

Duplicate

William Birney,
Colonel 2^d U.S.C.T.,
Recruiting Officer.

100-a

Black, Thomas

Co. D, 2 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9059704	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

173 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Black,

Co. 10, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When July 30, 63,

Where Washington, D.C.,

By whom G. Hart ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted immediately
never mustered.

Calloway

Blanchard Charles ¹⁰¹

Co *H*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545557	26
2	5533433	27
3	5545651	28
4	5545842	29
5	5533776	30
6	5546052	31
7	5546142	32
8	5546243	33
9	5546345	34
10	5546440	35
11	5546547	36
12	5546647	37
13	5546745	38
14	5546842	39
15	5547000	40
16	7060171	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Blanchard

Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12, 1863

Where Washington

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute, App.
Sgt. Oct 15 1863. Dis-
serted Nov. 8 1863.
Returned from Dis-
sertion May 12, 1864.
Promoted to Corporal
Jan 1, 1865. In
a skirmish at
Clay Landing Fla.,
* So appears on Roll. 504

W. F. Dagan

MAY. 11

9060171

★ 1891 ★

Sept 1, 1865. In
the action on sta-
tion, no. 4, Galley
Feb 13, 1865. Trial
on or before April
19, 1861.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

^x Charles Blanchard

1 Regt; Co. N, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1863.

Where Dist. Columbia

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for
John Carroll

^x Name canceled by line

Book mark: 314226

R. E. Wilson

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Blanchard
 Sgt., Co _____, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
 Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1863.

Where _____

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for
 John Carroll (Drafted)
 Sept 12

Book mark: _____

(387)

A. E. Strout
 Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Blanchard

Serjt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Octo. 31.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for
John Carroll - Appointed
1st. Serjt. Octo. 20.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

P | 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Blanchard

1st Sgt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Ship Island Miss. Dec. 31, 1863.

Deserted :

When Nov. 8, 1863.

Where Washington

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

(851)

Copist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Blanchard

1 Serg., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Disced Nov. 8. 1863.*

*Roll July & Aug by next on
which name appears*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Blanchard
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted, Deserter
Stop \$30

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Blanchard

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted man arrested as a deserter \$30. Free on or before Apr 19" 1861

Book mark:

H O Miller

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Blanchard

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted man arrested as deserter \$30, paid Free on or before Apr 19" 1861
Dud U.S. for C.G.E. one Haversack

Book mark:

H.S. Miller

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Blanchard
Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached Service
at Cedar Keys Fla.
Due U.S. for C. & E. Equipmt.*

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Blanchard
Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for B. & L. E. \$1.34*

Book mark: *250-50*

A. J. Robbins

(858)

Copyist.

93

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Blanchard
Copt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 3rd June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Copt Jan. 1, 1865
Due U.S. for C. & E. \$ 1.34

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Blanchard
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to capt. Jan 1/65
due U.S. for C. & E. \$1.34

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Blanchard
Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 9 Oct. _____, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 1. 99 100 for C. & E.

Remarks: Drafted.
Promoted Corporal Jan. 1, 65.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hibbard
Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Blanchard
Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65 100 for O. & E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard
Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Blanchard
 Corp., Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla. *Jan. 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *2. 93* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100.* / 100

Remarks: *Due Govt. for C. & E. 65 cts.*

Enrolled as a Private. Appntd. Seryt. Oct. 15, 63. Reduced May 12, 64. Promoted Corp. Jan. 1, 65. Discharge given. Not paid on this roll. Free on or before Apl. 19, 61.

Drafted.

Book mark: *2494-79.*

Hibbard

--	--	--

Blanchard, Charles
P, Co. *H.*, **2** *Reg't* **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information..... /
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions..... /	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Post Marshal's Office
Washington, D. C. July 8, 54

Capt. H. A. Schurz

States that Charles Blanchard
Co. A. is arrested as a deserter.

Office of Provost Marshal and Board of
 Enrollment of District of Columbia,
 Washington, D. C., February 8th 1864

To
 Commanding Officer

2^d U.S. Col Troops

Sir: I have the honor to inform you that
 Charles Blanchard was arrested and
 delivered to me as a Deserter from Co. (No) 2
 Regiment U.S. Col Troops

Please inform me, as soon as convenient if he is so
 considered at his Regiment, or if, upon trial by Court
 Martial, he is found "Guilty," or not, so that the
 thirty dollars paid for his apprehension can be refunded
 to the Government, if the party is found not to be a
 Deserter.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Ferry A. Sheets
 Capt. and Provost Marshal D.C.

Chas Blanchard 1st Sgh
Co. H. 2nd W.C. I

Ellerbrook

J. A. W. Aug 11. 76

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertross

August 8th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Charles Blanchard 1st Sgt, Co. "A",*
2nd Reg't U.S.C Troops Record of trial -
"Deserted Nov 8th 63" - M.R Nov 21st 1863 - Returned from
desertion May 12th 1864" - R.R May 1864 - (M.R May & June '64
not on file) Present for duty - "Deserted - Stop #30" - M.R
July & Aug 1864

Respectfully,

A. J. G.

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Wm J. Hudson

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Charles Blanchard*, Co. *A*,
2nd Reg't U.S.C. T.
D Book C. Deserted Nov. 8th 63. Camp Casey
Va. Returned May 12th 1864,
Mo. reports lev. Nov. 8th 63 - absent without leave.
Reports for May 64. incomplete no info. in this case.
Records of Regt. furnish no evidence of
trial - Genl. orders Dist. Key West & Fortugas
are not on file.

Aug 10. 76. B

*Bluford*¹⁰⁹ *William*

Co. *B*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	553 7316	26
2	553 7215	27
3	553 7417	28
4	553 7521	29
5	553 7621	30
6	553 7726	31
7	553 7827	32
8	553 7929	33
9	553 8030	34
10	553 8193	35
11	553 8959	36
12	9059590	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bluford

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *King Queen Co., Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 13, 1863*

Where *Camp Casey, Va.*

By whom *Lt. G. P. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Post Hospital
Fort Taylor, Sept 23, 1864.
of Chronic Diarrhea.
mustered July 23/63
Arlington, Va. Capt.
Krebs*

Spencer

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bluford

....., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wilmington, Va, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 1863.

Where *Camp near Ft Craig, Va*

Period *2* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bluford
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(868)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bluford
Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
canton.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(868)

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bluford
Priv., Co. Q, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Arlington, Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to
date July 23, 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bluford
Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Bayonet
Scabbard, 1 Cap Patch,
1 Wiper, 1 Screw-driver,
1 Great Coat Strap.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(853)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Bluford
Pet. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 B. Scabbard,
1 Cap Pouch. 1 Screw
Driver 1 Wiper 1
1st Coat Strap

Book mark:

Reynolds

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Buford
Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Reynolds
Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Bluford

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Bluford
Pot Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19 1861

Book mark:

Reynolds

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Bluford
Pot, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died Sept 23^d
1864 at Key West Fla.
Shop for 1 Haversack
1 Canteen, 2 G. Coat Straps.
Due Sutter \$ 200

Book mark:

Reynolds

(353)

Copyist.

13 | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Bluford
H. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla, June 5 186*6* .
 Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
 Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment. Died of disease at Key West Fla. Sept 23 1864. Final statements forwarded Sept 24 1864*

Book mark : _____

W. Richardson
 (861) _____ Copyist.

Bluford, William

P, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records..... /	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... /	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Inventary of the Effects
1864 of No 12
Priv William Blueford
Late of Co "C."

2nd U.S. Col Infantry
Died at Key West - Fla
September 23rd 1864

F.I. on file



1864

Inventory of the effects of William
Blueford late a Private of Capt. S. F. Dewey's
 Company "C" of the 2nd U. S. Col Infantry +
 + + + +
 Hospital at Fort Taylor, Key West Florida on
 the 23rd of September 1864, of Chronic Diarrhea

Inventory

No Effects

I Certify on honor that the above
 named soldier had no effects

S. F. Dewey Capt-
 2nd U. S. Col Infantry
 Comdg the Company

Station - Key West - Fla

Date. Sept 23rd 1864

(Triplicates)

✓ 12
"do"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private - William Bluford

2nd Reg't of *U.S. Col Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS

Rec'd Sept 23 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 3 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



William Bluford

I certify, on honor, that William Bluford a Private of
Captain L. Dewey's Company (C) of the 2^d Regiment of U.S. Col. Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in King & Lewis Co, State
of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Casey Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Abington Va, on the 23rd day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years as during the war
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field & garrison
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died at Regimental Hospital, Fort Taylor Key West -
Florida September 23rd 1864, of Chronic Diarrhea

The said William Bluford was last paid by Paymaster
H. F. Flagg to include the 28th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ninety-eight and 12/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Capt. L. Dewey \$47.73 and for other
stoppages, viz: 1 Haversack 49cts - 1 Canteen 41cts - 2 Great
Coat Straps, 11cts - amounting to one and 1/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186

He is indebted to Charles E French SUTLER, Two dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Key West Fla, this 23rd day of September, 1864.
L. Dewey Capt -
2^d U.S. Col. Infantry
Commanding Company.

Copy of Record
for the
Adjutant General U.S. Army

William M. ...
Co. 2nd Regt. ...



¹⁰³
Golden Levi

Co. *A*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-3 34 34	26
2	5-5-4 5-5-7 2	27
3	5-5-4 5-6-6 8	28
4	5-5-4 5-8-3 9	29
5	5-5-4 7-0-3 4	30
6	9060176	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 690616 B. D. M. & M.

L. S. Patton
Et

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Bolden

Co. *N*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Washington, D.C.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 10, 1863*

Where *Washington*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for William Green, Dwd Nov 10, 1863 in Regtl Hospital.*

W. Pagan
Copyst.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

^{*} Levi Bolden

Dis., Co. N, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.

Where Dist. Columbia

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for William Green.

^{*} Name canceled by line.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi Golden

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Octo. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for William Green*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilcox

B | 2 U.S.C.T.

Levi Bolden
Pri, Co 2, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., Nov 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 10, 1863.

Where _____

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for
Wm. Green (Drafted)
Sep 10/63

Book mark: _____

A. E. Arnold
Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi Bolden

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Camp Casey, Va., Nov. 10. 1863.*

Book mark: *37653*

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Levi Bolden

P, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Gen. Hosp. Washington D.C. Nov. 10, 63. No report received.*

Drafted

Book mark: _____

Hibbard
Copyist.

Bolden, Levi

P, Co. *H*, **2** ^{Reg't} **U.S.C. Inf.**

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records..... <i>1</i>	Final Statements..... <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... <i>1</i>	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

COPY OF RECORD

EXHIBIT TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

M

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

65 No. 10, 10000

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Priv. Bolden</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>No (1) near Camp Todd Va</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>Reg'tal Hospital 2d U.S. I.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Second Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops: private C. H.</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Unmarried -</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Typhoid Pneumoniatis</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>Twenty-three years -</i>
Nativity	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>Died Nov 10th: buried Nov 11th 1863.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To :

Adj't Gen'l L. Thomas U.S.A.

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

D. A. McCullough

Surgeon U. S. Army. *Ch. Surg.*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Camp Casey Va.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Recd from Div. of Discontinued Vol. 4
Commands, Filed June 4/75
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Levi Holden, Co "H"

2 Reg't of *W S C I*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1868

I certify, on honor, that Geo. Balen a private of
 Captain AB Hall's Company (H) of the 2d Regiment of U. S. C. V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of D. C., born in Washington, State
 of D. C., aged 23 years; 5 feet 3/5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
~~its original organization at~~ was a substitute for William Green who was drafted and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Schuty
 _____, at Washington, on the 10th day of Sept
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 9 years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
 to the present date, is now ~~entitled to~~ **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said _____ has never been paid was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty nine 25/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

One Bayonet 1.00 / 1 knife 20 / 1 screw driver 25 / 1 Ball screw 15
1 Spare can 12 amounting to one 68/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1863

He is indebted to L. M. Arnold **SUTLER**, Two 2/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Casey Va, this 11th day of Nov, 1863.

Albert B Hall
Capt

 Commanding Company.

Inventary of the effects of Levi
Baldin, late a private of Company
(No.) 2d regt U S C I, who died Camp
Casey Va. The 10 day of Nov. 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Levi Bolden late a private of Capt. Atwell's Co. (26) of the Second Regt of W. I. Colored Troops, was drafted Sept 10 1863 from the eighth sub. district. D.C. to serve three years. - he was born in Washington D.C. - is 23 years of age 5 feet 3 1/2 in. high Black complexion Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when drafted a labour; he died in Reg'l. Hospital at Camp Casey Va. on the 10th of November 1863, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

Inventory			
Articles	No.	Articles	No.
Woolen Blanket	1		
Great Coat	1		
Woolen Shirt	1		
Pair Shoes	1		
Cap	1		

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Levi Bolden deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Atwell Capt 2d U.S.C.T. at Camp Casey to be disposed of by a council of Administration.

Albert B. Hall

Capt 2d U.S.C.T.

Comdg the Company.

Station Camp Casey Va.

Date November 10th 1863.

Duplicates

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*Ally. O.
No inv. of effects can be obtained. J.B.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 15. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

"H"

OF

Saml' Bowen
7th Reg't of N York
VOLUNTEERS.
Disch Nov 10, 1863

Amount

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c. of service, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN*, or *RECRUIT*, the words *a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be written after the words *mustered in the service of the U. S.* and the words *RECEIVED* must be written on the back of each final statement.

*Ally. O. Aug. 12, 1865
Inv. of effects sent 2d Auditor.
J.B.*

I certify, on honor, that Levi Bolden, a Private of
 Captain A B Hall's Company (26) of the 2nd Regiment of U S C A
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Washington D C, born in Washington D C, State
 of D C, aged 23 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the day of Substitute, 1863, at
 by _____, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 10th day of September, 1863, at
Washington D C, by Capt. Krebs; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Regimental Hospital
Camp Casey Va November 10th 1863

The said Levi Bolden was last paid by Paymaster never paid on the Co Rolls

_____ , to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 29 ³⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cedar Keys Fla, this 9th day
 of June, 1865.

Edward Reid
Captain

Commanding Company.

1104
Bombey William

Co *A*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-4 5-5-69	26
2	5-5-4 5-6 65-	27
3	5-5-4 5-7 61	28
4	5-5-4 5-8 67	29
5	5-5-4 5-9 61	30
6	5-5-4 60 62	31
7	5-5-4 61 44	32
8	5-5-4 62 45-	33
9	5-5-4 63 47	34
10	5-5-4 64 46	35
11	5-5-4 65-5-3	36
12	5-5-4 66 5-3	37
13	5-5-4 67 5-1	38
14	5-5-4 68 49	39
15	5-5-4 69 30	40
16	9060174	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bomby

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Aq' Geo Co., Wis.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9, 1863

Where Washington D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted in a
skirmish at Clay-
land, Fla., Sept
1, 1864. In the battle
station No. 4, Feb'y
13, 1865. Skirmish City
Cross and Newfort, Fla.,
Sept 1, 1865. In the
battle of Natural
004

W. H. Pagan

MAY. 11

9060174

1891

*Bridge, Fla., Mich
6, 1865.*

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Bombay
Priv., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 8, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 8, 1863.*

Where *Dist. Columbia.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted - Accepted.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Bouby
Pris, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Octo. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Boubry

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Bombay

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Bomby
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

A S Miller

(858)

Copyist

D

2

U.S.C.T.

William Bombray
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: _____

H. J. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Bomby
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bomby
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted, Due U.S.*
for Camp G. E one Haversack

Book mark:

H. Miller

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Bombay
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 3rd Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for b. & c.
Equip. 67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Bomby
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C.R.D.C. \$.67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Bomby
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 3rd June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & E. \$. 67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Bombay
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & D. Co. \$.67.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Bombray

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 1 Oct. 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.32/100 for @.46.8.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

(858)

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Bomby

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65 100 for @, H. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hubbard Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Bombray
P, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *42.* ²⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100.* 100

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Enrolled as a Private.

Due U. S. for C. & G. E. 65 cts.

Book mark: *P. M. G. 4529, May 22, 66.*
P. V. 34 - P. 238 - 75.
V. 225 - P. 27 - 76.

Hibbard
 (361) Copyist.

¹⁰⁵
Bond William H.

Co 6, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-37317	26
2	55-37210	27
3	55-37418	28
4	55-37522	29
5	55-37622	30
6	55-37727	31
7	55-37828	32
8	55-37930	33
9	55-38031	34
10	55-38125-	35
11	55-38219	36
12	55-38313	37
12	55-38405-	38
14	55-38508	39
15	55-38600	40
16	55-38692	41
17	55-38784	42
18	55-38876	43
19	9059591	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

3616653 POM

W. L. Patterson
&

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Bond
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.
Complexion *Blk*
Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*
Where born *Hartford Co., Md*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 16, 1863*
Where *Camp Casey, Va.*
By whom *Lt. G. O. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Mustered July 23/63,
Arlington, Va. Capt
Krebs.*

Spanner

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bond

....., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1863

Where *Camp near Ft. Craig, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(856)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H Bond

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1863.

Where *Arlington, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This Muster to*

date July 23. 1863.

Book mark: _____

(856)

B J Cooke

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bond

Priv Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(868)

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bond
Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
Teamster from Aug. 30.
1863, S. O. No. 10. Reg't H's
Qrs.

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H Bond
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for / Canteen.*

Book mark:

B J Cooke
(858) Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H Bond
Pot. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Caution

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H Bond

Priv Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H Bond
Pot., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(853)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H Bond

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H Bond
Pat Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *You on or before*
April 19. 1861

Book mark:

Reynolds

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Bond

Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Bond

Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Bond

Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *3*^{*22*}/_{*100*} for *Cop. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Bond
Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865:

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 3³⁴/₁₀₀ for Cf. and Gar.

Copy.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Bond
Pr.

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3³⁴/₁₀₀ for Cap. and Gar.

Exp.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On D. Duty as Regtl.
Transfer since July 5, '65
pr. S. O. No. 35 R. H. D. S.

Book mark:

M. Gilbert

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Pond
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3³⁴ 100 for Camp & Gar,

Equip Lost or Destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks On duty as Reg't
Teamster since July 5
'65 per S. O. No. 38, N.
A. G. S.

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson
Copyst.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Pond

Ch Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Richardson

(863)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bond
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla. Jan'y 5, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Jan'y 5, 1866.*
Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *5 12* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 47* 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100 X* 100

Remarks: *Private since en-*
listment.
Free on or before April
19th 1861

.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

J. Richardson
(361) Copyist.

106
Bony Frank J.

Co. C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
<i>See Bony Frank J.</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

¹⁰⁷
Boon Benjamin

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-355-69	26
2	55-357-49	27
3	55-371-89	28
4	9059476	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Boon
 -----, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Jerusalem, N.C.*

Occupation *Tailor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6/63.*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died in Reg'tl Hospital at Camp Casey, Va. Aug. 13/1863. of Typhoid fever. Final statements and inventory of effects sent Sept 4/1863. Date of muster July 12, 1863 at Arlington, Va. by Capt. Krebs.*

Spanner

B 2 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Boon

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: Died Aug. 13th 1863.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Boon
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Reg't'l
Hospital at Camp
Casey Va Aug 13 - 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Alsa

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Boon
Put, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla, *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Arlington, Va.*
Aug. 13/63. Final state-
ments forwarded.

Book mark: *15-9. 930*
(over)

J. W. Williams

JAN. 17

5537189

1891

v. 97. P. 151. 69
v. 100. P. 244. 69

Boon, Benjamin

P, Co. B, 2 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Benjamin Born

Sgt of Company *B.*

2 Regiment of *Col's Troop*

State Volunteers. *U.S.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug. 13. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Benjamin Burn*

Rank: *Private* Company: *B.* Regiment: *2^d*

Arm: *US Col'd Inf* State: _____

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid Fever

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Reg. dead Soldiers
W.P. Dick & Co. 1863*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. B. C. Lincoln

REMARKS.

[Signature]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 13. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hosp. Camp Casey Va.

[Signature]

Clerk.

186 Inventory No 5
of the effects of
Benjamin Poor,
late of Co. B. 2nd U. S. Col^d Troops
who died at Camp Casey, Va.

Aug. 13th 1863.

F. J. on file



Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Boon, late a private of Captain Benj. C. Lincoln Company. (B) of the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops was enlisted by Col. Birney at Portsmouth, Va. on the sixth day of July 1863. to serve three years; he was born in Jerusalem in the State of North Carolina, is 23 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair and by occupation when enlisted a sailor; he died in Regt. Hospital at Camp Casey, Va. on the 13th day of August 1863, by reason of typhoid fever.

Inventory.

Articles	No.	Articles	No.
Unlined Blouses	1	Stockings pair	1
Pair Trousers	1	Dress coat	1
" Drawers	1	Shoe pair	1
Shirts	1	Great coat	1

I certify on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Benjamin Boon deceased, and that the effects are in my hands to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

Benj. C. Lincoln.

Capt. Condy the Sec.

Camp Casey, Va.

Aug. 31st 1863.

FINAL STATEMENT

"B"

OF

Penj. Poole private
2^d Regt of U S Col Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Did August 13th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Out on 10/16/63

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 30th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Benj. Boon a Private of
 Captain B. C. Linnick Company (B) of the 2^d Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jerusalem, State
 of N. Carolina, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; blk complexion,
blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a sailor, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Portsmouth Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Arlington Va, on the 12th day
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death in Regtl Hospital
Camp Casey, Arlington Va. Aug 13/63

The said Benj. Boon was last paid by Paymaster
Austin to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to thirty four ³³ / 100 dollars, since the 6th day of July,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ / 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ / 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ / 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ / 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ / 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Casey, Va., this 4 day
 of September, 1863.

Duplicate

Benj. C. Linnick
Capt. 2^d U. S. Col. Troops
 Commanding Company

108

Boon Grafton

Co A, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5542411	26
5542515	27
5542616	28
5542716	29
5542813	30
5542914	31
5543013	32
5543113	33
5543208	34
5543304	35
5543397	36
5543489	37
5543580	38
5543671	39
5543762	40
5543852	41
9059950	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S2751013 And WD

W. L. Patterson
Cal

73 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Grafton Bacon,

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Lang. Green, Md.

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9th 1863,

Where Baltimore,

By whom Col. Wm. Kinney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Sept. 9th 1863 by Col. Kinney at Baltimore, Md.

Bacon

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Grafton Barr.
Pugh, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov 11th, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks: *This muster to date from Sept 9th, 1863.*

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

B. J. Evans

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Grafton Brown

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th to Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3**

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

P. J. Evans

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Grafton Brown

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Decr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

B. J. Evans

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Grafton Boon.

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 4273374

B. F. Evans.
Copyist.

P | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Grafton Boone
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Ordinance N. 65 C.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

P. F. Evans
Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Graptou Boon

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Stranghan

(358c) Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Granton Boon

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 1 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ for ordnance

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Stranghan

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Grifton Bacon

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for Ord \$1.65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spanghan

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Grafton Boon
Pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
ordinance \$1.65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spanghan
(358c) Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Grafton Boous

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Jennings

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Grafton Boom

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Grafton Boon

Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Dattinong om *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) Jennings Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Grafton Boon

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Jenkins

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Grafton Boom
Pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Grafton Broom
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9", 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Grafton Boom
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 4 52 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Private since
Enlistment

Book mark: V. 89. P. 148. 69,

Cameron

¹⁰⁹
Boone William

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533997	26
2	5534087	27
3	5534188	28
4	5534289	29
5	5534388	30
6	5534491	31
7	5534589	32
8	5534690	33
9	5534792	34
10	5534890	35
11	5534988	36
12	5535085	37
13	5535175	38
14	5535264	39
15	5535358	40
16	5535452	41
17	9059387	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3711035 Poaff

5861041 Poaff

5-930144 Plennin

5-1024692 - Po. aff

D. 1047471. PO aff

S.1050207 " " "

W.L. Patten
et

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Boone

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 4³/₈ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; hair

Where born Suffolk, Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Oranney Is., Va.

By whom Capt. J. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by
Capt. Cogswell at Ora-
ney Is., Va. June 23/63.
In Battle at Natural
Bridge, Fla. March 6,
1865.

Spencer

B . | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Boone

Pte., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry. †

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Monroe Va, June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Phets

B. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

William Boone

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23^d to Aug. 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Crony Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

B. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

William Boone

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Boone

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, '63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23rd, 1863.*

Where Craven Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phitts

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Boone

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

D | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Boon

Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Craney Is. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Hodges

Q | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Boon

Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23, 1863.**

Where *Craney Is. Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:
*Free on or before
April 19th 1865.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Boon
Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Crancy Is. Va..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:
Free on or before
April 19th 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyist.

Q

2

U.S.C.T.

William Boon
Ori, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Craney Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks:
Free on or before
April 19th 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Hedges

13 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Boon

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Boon

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1865.*

Where *Craney Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *br & G Equipage*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Boon

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ / 100 for Co & Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Boon

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1863.*

Where Crumey Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for C & G Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Callings

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Borne
Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Id. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for C & G lost

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spring Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Boone
Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Cranford, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

King Copyist.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Boone

Co., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *9 31*/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 6 45*/100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*/100

Remarks: *Co. from from Col*

Stop for U.S.C. \$100

Free on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark :

(361)

Henry
Copyist.

Booth Aaron

Co *A*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542390	26
2	5542495-	27
3	5542596	28
4	5542697	29
5	5542795-	30
6	5542898	31
7	5542997	32
8	5543097	33
9	5543193	34
10	5543289	35
11	5543382	36
12	5543474	37
13	5543565-	38
14	5543656	39
15	5543747	40
16	5543835-	41
17	9059952	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Booth,

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5' feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Washington Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9th 1863

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Serg't, Sept. 9th 1863. Free on or before April 19, 1861. Mustered into service Sept. 9th 1863 by Col Birney at Baltimore, Md.

Careway

B **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Boothe

Sergeant, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks: *This muster to date from Sept 9th, 1863.*

*~~48~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *31250*

P. F. Evans

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Roosh

Supt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th to Oct 31*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

B. J. Evans

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Boothe.
Supt Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Nov and Decr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 9th*, 1863.*
Where *Baltimore, Md**
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

P. J. Evans

(358c) Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Booshe

Sergt. Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany and Gibby*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

B. J. Evans

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Naron Boothe.

Serg't, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and April*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

B. F. Evans.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Booth
Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Shayhan
Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Booth

Serjt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Booth

Serjt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Booth

Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Strayhan Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Boothe

Serjt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Serjt Sept 9/63
Difference in pay between Private + Serjt
upto Feb 29/64 still due. Free on
or before apr 18/64 but paid as for
private up to Feb 29 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Booth

Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Appointed Sergt Sept 9/63. Difference
in pay between private and Sergt to Feb 29/64
still due. Free on or before April 29/64
Paid only as free private

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) Jennings Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Booth

Serjt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Jennings
Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Booth

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358c) Jennings Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Booth

Sergh, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Broth

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron Copyist.

B 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Booth

Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 53 38 / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 / 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 / 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Sept 9th 1863, Free on or before April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Cameron

(361)

Copyist.

¹¹¹
Booth Stephen

Co *K*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-48570	26
2	5-5-48665	27
3	5-5- 8 8772	28
4	5-5-48873	29
5	5-5-48965	30
6	5-5-49061	31
7	5-5-49153	32
8	5-5-49244	33
9	5-5-49338	34
10	5-5 -49427	35
11	5-5-49517	36
12	5-5-49612	37
13	5-5-49704	38
14	5-5-49796	39
15	5-5-49888	40
16	5-5-49977	41
17	S. 88 (act) 1868	42
18	9060434	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S-88 (act) 1868

See also

B 1 2 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Booth

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Calvert Co., Md.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21", 186 .

Where Washington 2^d Sub. Det.

By whom ; term 13 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Samuel Woodland Luit to Genl Wash Oct 31" at Wash D.C. D.C. descriptive list forwarded. Accidentally shot himself in Oct., 1865 at Tallahassee Fla., had his right arm amputated.

4004

W. H. Ragan

MAY 21

MAY. 11

9060434

1891

In battle natural
Bridg. Mustered in
by Capt. Phelps, Oct
21, 1863.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Booth,

Pvt., Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D. C. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 21*, 1863.

Where *D. C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for Samuel Woodland.*

Book mark: *8-88 (RC9) 1868.*

(856)

Goodman,

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Booth

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for Samuel Woodland.*

Book mark:

Goodman.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Booth,
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, ^{and} Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Booth,

Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan, and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(358)

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Booth

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Booth

Sub., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one week, one
pony driver, one spare cone

Book mark:

Rector

3

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Booth

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 55/100 for Uniform

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr, 19 1861 also Duties \$4.00

Book mark:

Reuter

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Booth

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 55 / 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861 blue butler \$9.00

Book mark:

Rector

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Booth

Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 55 / 100 for W. Advance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/64

due better \$9.00

Book mark:

Rector

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Boothe

Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Booth

Col, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hosp
since Apr 19-1865*

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Boothe

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Boothe

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest since July 15 - Stop for 1 bayonet \$2.50 / Set accoutrements \$4.19 / Gun sling 31c, Cap letter 02

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Boothe
Pat, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *7* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance*

Remarks: *stop 02% for C. of Equipage*

Book mark:

J. Walker

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Booth

Pr., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865!

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Left sick in Hosp.
at Tallahassee Fla.
Dec. 4. 65.*

** name appears in Present
column and cancelled by lines*

Book mark:

J. Walker

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Booth
Priv, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, *Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *5* _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *45* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private since*
enlistment - shot
through head on duty -
Left in Hosp. at Tallahassee
Free on or before April
19. 1866.

Book mark: *856 - Dis. Sept 10. 66.*
V. 224. P. 288. 76.
S. 88. Vol. 5. R.C. 7. 1868.

J. Walker

B. 2. U.S.C.T.
Stephen Booth
, Co. K, 2^d Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark *S. 88. (R.C.T.) 1868.*

**War Department,
 Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, *June 29., 1891.*

It has this day (*June 29., 1891*),
 been determined by this Department from *evi-*
dence furnished by
the Second Auditor
of the Treasury that
this soldier was dis-
charged April 7, 1866
to date Jan'y. 5, 1866,
by reason of muster-
out of company.

Pussine

Booth, Stephen

J, Co. *K*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>1</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Stephen Booth Post
Co. H. 2nd - USC I
Ellerbrook

To be returned on receipt - after
reply from 2nd Division on a
final disposition - with 2nd Div
Sept 8/46 - 447

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

Mr Ellertson

Sept 8th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Stephen Booth Pvt, Co. "K",
 2nd Reg't U.S.C Troops - Cause of arrest and whether
tried - Absent. "In arrest since July 15" - MR
 July & August 1865 - Present for duty - MR Sept &
 Oct 1865.

HJG

Respectfully,

E A Woodward

Chief Clerk.

pr HJG

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Stephen Booth, Co. "K",
 2nd Reg't U.S.C.T.

Company Mor. reports July 65 contain
 no remarks; Aug. 65 - no remarks in this case -;
 Sept. 1st 65. S. Booth in arrest in Tallahassee;
 Sept. 23rd 65. S. Booth released from arrest.

Records of regiment and General Orders
 Sink Middle Florida furnish no evidence
 of trial.

Sept. 12th 76. B.

March 17, 11.

S. O. No 41.

Pvt. Stephen C. Booth
2^d U. S. C. Troops, to be
mustered out of service

[Faint handwritten notes on the right margin]

[Vertical handwritten notes on the right side of the page]

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom left corner]

Head-Quarters Department of Florida
Gallahussee, March 17, 1866

Special Order
No. 41

(Extract)

Private Stephen Booth Co. "K" 2^d U.S. Col^y (which organization is now mustered out of service, will at once proceed to Washington D.C. (to which place the 2^d U.S. Col^y was ordered for discharge and muster out) and report to the Chief Mustering Officer for final discharge

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation

By Command of Maj. Gen. J. G. Foster.

(sd) E. C. Wordrup
Captain & A. D. C.

Official
Henry R. L. L. L.
2^d U.S. Col^y

(This man is discharged)
April 7/66

Adj. Com. Mustering Dept. Washington

J. 91. 95.
Tallahassee Fla
March 14th 1866

H. C. Huberich
Surgeon in Charge of Post Hosp.

Certifying that Stephen Booth
Co. H. 2nd U.S. C. I. is able
to travel to Washington for
muster-out.

RECEIVED
MARCH 15 1866

Recd Dept Fla. March 14. 1866

Adj. Gen. W. G. Brown
Tallahassee Fla
March 14th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
to the Dept. Adj. Gen. for
such action as the Genl
Comdy may desire in
the case of Stephen
Booth 2nd U.S. C. I.
as his Regt has been
mustered out of service.

J. S. Smith
Lt Col 1st U.S. Inf
Comdy

P. O. B.
155.

Adj. Gen. Dept Fla
Tallahassee March 15 1866

Respectfully referred
to Commandy of Muster
Dept. for information
as to how the within
named Booth was
reported in the muster

out of the 2nd U.S. C. I.

By Command of
Major J. L. Foster
Wm. K. Patrick
2nd U.S. C. I.

Offic. Commy of Muster
Tallahassee Fla.
March 15. 1866

Respectfully returned with
the information that there
are no rolls on file in this
Office pertaining to 2nd U.S. C. I.
The Regiment having
been mustered out the men
names should report to
the chief Mustering Officer
at Washington, D.C. for discharge
to which point the Regt was
ordered for discharge on
muster out.

James Davison
Lieut 2nd Army
Commy Muster
See D. O. March 17. 1866

U. S. A. ^{Post} General Hospital,
Tallahassee, Fla.,

March 14th 1866.

Sir,

I have the honor to notify you, that Stephen Booth of Co K 2d U.S.C. has completely recovered from the Operation, which was caused by a severe Gun Shot Wound and that he is able to travel to Washington D. C. To be mustered out; and also I have to state that Murphy, a released prisoner from Portugal, admitted into the Hospital a short time ago because of a Gun Shot Wound, received accidentally while at Tampa can be discharged from the Hospital.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
H. E. Huberich Surgeon
99th U.S.C.
Surgeon in Charge

Ch. A. Coolidge 7th U.S.C.
1st Lt & 1st Adjutant.

Booth William

Co *D*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-39118	26
2	55-39040	27
3	55-39193	28
4	55-39371	29
5	55-33785-	30
6	55-39472	31
7	55-40677	32
8	9059905	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Booth

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5' feet 5' inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Culpepper, Va.

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13, 63,

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: deserted Nov. 25, 63,

Careway

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Booth

Pr. Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Aug 13, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks Substitute for J.W. Porter who was drafted. This muster is to date from Aug 13, 63

Book mark:

Donnelly

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Booth

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Sarnely

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Booth

Pi, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smully

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Booth

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov 25/63.
Stoppage \$2 95 strips
14 ds.

Book mark:

(358)

Remmes
Carpenter Copyist.

B | *2* | U.S.C.T.

William Booth
Prst, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Ship Island Miss. Dec. 31*, 1863 .

Deserted :

When *Nov. 25*, 1863 .

Where *Philadelphia*

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851) *W. H. Bogau* Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Booth

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov 25/63
Stoppages Cap pouch Cart box
B plate .50

Book mark:

Brownau

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Booth

Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Phila., Penn. Nov. 25, '63.*

Book mark _____

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

¹¹³
Boothby Alonzo
Co "P" 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

5533226	26
5533799	27
5533807	28
5533817	29
5533824	30
5533841	31
5533853	32
5533965	33
9428393	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alongs Boothby,
 1st Reg^{tn}, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Asst Surgeon*

Date of appointment *Aug. 27* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Absent sick from*
April 20, 1864 to

Absent on leave
of absence since June
10/64. (Discharged per
special order 202, War
Dept. adjutant General's
office, dated June 9,
1864.) Mustered in
Sept. 10/63, to date from
Sept. 10/1863 by Capt
Krebs, joined for
duty Sept. 10/63

Tharin

B | 2 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Boothby

Asst. Surg. Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Oct. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This muster to date Sept. 10, 1863, By order Secty of War, signed, C. W. Foster, Asst. Adj't. Genl.

Book mark :

P. Pool

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Boothby

Rank *Asst Surgeon* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Aug 27 accepted Sept 10. joined for duty Sept 10/63.*

Book mark:

Holecomb

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Boothby

Rank *Asst Surg*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hobson

B | 2

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Boothby

Rank *Art. Surge* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stolman

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Boothby

Rank *Ant Pay* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave since Apr 20/64.*

Book mark:

Holcomb

B1 2 U.S.C.T.

A. Boothby

Rank *Asst Surg*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave since June 10/64.*

Book mark:

Halcumb

B | 2

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Boothby

Rank Asst Surg 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged the service per S.O. no. 202 War Dept. dated June 9/64

Book mark:

Holcomb

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Boothby

Rank *Asst Surg* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Asst Surgeon 2nd U.S. C.I. Sept 10/63. Resigned - discharged per S.O. no. 202 War Dept. also, dated June 9/64.*

Book mark: _____

Halcumb

Copyist.

Boothby, Alonzo
Asst. Surg., 2 Reg't. U.S.A.
 14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>W</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>5</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>W</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Booth by Alongo.
A Surg, Co., 4 Reg't U.S.C. 7.

Leave of Absence Papers

(File mark: *B-25* C. T. L. A. B., 186*4*.)

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

Extension vide E.A. Vol 1 # 119

not found

**Leave of Absence
 transferred to
 Personal Paper files**

Alonzo Boothby - Mustered-in as Asst. Surgeon 2d Regt
U. S. C. Troops Sept. 10, 1863.

On Muster Roll of Field & Staff of that Reg't for March &
April 1864. - He is reported "Absent on Sick Leave since
April 20, 1864
M.A.

Surgeon's certificate,
showing that
Alonzo Boothby,
Asst. Surgeon 2nd Regt. U.S.C.T.,
is physically disqualified
for the military service.

Key West, Fla.
March 24, 1864.

Rec'd H. D. of H. M. S. Apr. 3, 1864.

Assistant Surgeon Alonzo Boothby, of the second regiment, United States Colored Troops, having applied for a certificate on which to ground a resignation, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and that he is suffering from Phthisis Pulmonalis, with frequent attacks of Haemoptysis. In my opinion, the disease has been developing for more than one year. It has affected his general health considerable; and, I believe, rendered him unable to perform the duties of an Assistant Surgeon with safety to himself.

D. A. McCulley,

Surgeon 2d US. Colored Troops.

Key West, Florida,
March 31st, 1864.

Key West Florida April 7 1864

Alonzo Boothby M.D.
1st Asst Surg U.S. Col 1st

Application for leave of absence
and Surgeon's Certificate.

Medical Director's Office.

Key West Florida April 8 '64

Approved and respectfully forwarded

Anthony C. Hooper M.D.
Surg. U.S.V. of Med. Director.

Headquarters 2nd Regt.
Key West Fla. April 11 '64

Respectfully forwarded:
Approved

S. Fellows
Col. 2nd Regt.

Rec'd N. 2. 15. 11. 7. April 9. 1864

9
Filed 1-2-94

Apt. Surgeon Alonzo Boothby, of the 2^d Regt U.S. Colored Troops, having applied for an certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is suffering from Consumption.

And that, in consequence thereof, he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my opinion that he will not be able ^{again} to resume his duties, and that ^{immediate} a change of climate is absolutely necessary to prolong his life - Dated at Key West, Florida, this 7th day of April, 1864.

William R. McCutcheon,
Surgeon 2^d U.S. C.T.

Key West Florida
April 7th 1864

I have the honor to apply for a leave
of absence of thirty days duration, for reasons
stated in the accompanying certificate

Respectfully
Yours obt Servt
Alonzo Boothby,
Capt. Surgeon 2^d Reg. U.S. Col. Troops

A. H. Powers
Capt & Q. M. Adj. General

Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans, May 15. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army,
Approved—

A. P. Davis
Maj. Gen Comdg—

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten notes or scribbles at the bottom left of the page]

B. 27. C. S. R. B. 1864
Hd Quarters, 3rd Bat. 3rd U.S. Col Troops
Key West, Fla. April 3rd 1864.

B (S.G.) 551 1864
Alonso Dookhuy
Asst. Surg. 3rd U.S. Col Troops

Tenders his resignation on
account of Phthis Pul-
monalis.

Medical Certificate in-
cluded.

Hd Quarters, 3rd Bat. 3rd U.S. Col Troops
Key West, Fla. April 5th 1864

Respectfully forwarded,
approved, and recommended,

Brig. R. Townsend
Maj. 3rd U.S. Col Troops
Comd'g. 3rd Battalion

S. O. No 202, Par 6, 64.
Recd. A. G. O. June 7th 1864
One Enclosure

Recd. H. Q. D. of S. N. S. Apr. 3, 1864

Headquarters 2nd U.S. V.
Fort Taylor Key West Fla.
April 2nd 1864

Respectfully forwarded;
approved.

S. Fellows
Ch. 2nd U.S. V.

W. G. Dist.
Key West & S.

E. R. G. Apr. 5. 1864

Approved &
respectfully re-
commended.

D. P. Woodbury
Surg. Capt. Comd'g. 9

Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans, May 13th 1864

Respectfully referred to the Med-
ical Director of the Dept

By Command of
Major General Banks
S. G. G. General

Medical Directors Office
Headquarters Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans May 4th 1864.

Respectfully returned approved.

By order Medical Director
Dr. Lawrence P. Bacon
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

A. G. O. June 8th 1864
So be honorably discharged
By order of the Secretary of War
L. W. Foster
a. a. Gen. Vols.

Headquarters, 2nd U. S. Col. Troop, 2nd Battalion
Key West, Fla. April 2nd / 1864.

Genl: S. Thomas.
Adjt. Genl: A. J. A.

General,

I have the honor to tender
herewith my resignation as Assistant Surgeon
in the 2nd Regiment U. S. Colored Troops on account
of Phthisis Pulmonalis. — (Medical Certificate
enclosed).

I certify on honor that I am not indebted
to the United States on any account whatever
and that I am not responsible for any
government property, except what I am prepared
to turn over to the proper officer on the acceptance
of my resignation, and that I was last paid
by Major Austin U. S. A. to include the 31st
day of October 1863.

Very respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

Alonzo Boothby,

Assistant Surgeon

2nd U. S. Col^d Troop.

Headquarters, District of Key West and Tortugas.

KEY WEST, FLA., April 11th 1864

Special Orders, }
No. 48= }

[EXTRACT.]

III. A Leave of absence for thirty (30) days is hereby granted to asst Surgeon Alonzo Boothby 2nd U.S. Colde Corps, Granted on Surgeons certificate, that "change of climate is absolutely necessary to prolong life" At the expiration of his leave he will rejoin his Regt without delay, The A. S. M. will furnish transportation,

By Command of Brigadier General Woodbury :

[Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col S. Gellows
Comd Regt U.S. C.V.
Gen Taylor

Athens Maine
May 14th 1864

Alongs Boothby
Assist Surg. R. I. W. S. C. V.

Application for
Extension of Leave of Absence.

Athens Maine May 14th 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to request an extension ^{of (20) twenty days} of my Leave of Absence for (30) thirty days granted by Brig. General Woodbury on Surgeons Certificate, at Key West Florida April 11th 1864. for the reasons as stated in the accompanying Certificate. My Leave expires May 19th 1864, and my address will be Athens Maine.

I am Sir very respectfully
your Obedt Servant,

Alonzo Boothby
Adjut. Surgeon U. S. Army

To
Brig. General L. Thomas
Adj. General U. S. A.

B-18-C.T.-1864
(L.A.B.)

Athens, Maine,
May 14, 1864

Alonzo Boothby
asst. Surgⁿ 2^d U.S.C.T.

Applies for extension of
leave of absence for 30
days. Encloses Surgeon's
certificate

(1 Enc)

Per circular letter of
of May 1st 1864

Recd. Ad. May 17, 1864

I certify that I have carefully
 examined Assistant Surgeon, Henry
 Boothby, 2d U.S. Col. Troop, and find
 him incapable of traveling to join
 his Regiment on account of Bilious
 fever with a tendency to Incipient-Phthisis
 and I further state that in my opin-
 ion he will not be able to travel in a
 less period than twenty days -
 Athens, Me. May. 14th 1864 -
 W. B. Leavitt, M.D.

State of Maine
 Somerset Co. May 14th 1864
 Personally appeared the above named
 W. B. Leavitt and made oath that the
 above certificate by him subscribed is
 true Before me.
 Albert Leavitt Justice of the Peace



Key West
June 7th 1864

Alonzo Boothby
Asst. Surg. 2nd U.S. Colored Troops

Requests leave of absence
of 30 days with permission
to apply for an extension
of 20 days

Filed - 2-94

Recd. H. L. D. of. Kell. & J. Jones 7th 1864

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes and signatures in the right-hand column of the document.]

Key West Fla. June 7th 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to request a leave of absence of thirty (30) days with permission to apply for an extension of thirty (30) days for the reason as stated in the accompanying Certificate. A leave of thirty days was granted me which has expired and I returned in accordance with orders, but I failed to recover my health, and am in a worse condition than before.

I tendered my resignation April 2nd 1864, accompanied with a Surgeons Certificate, which I have not yet heard from.

A. D. Bowers
Asst. Adjt Genl.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Alonzo Boothby
Asst. Surgeon 2^d, U.S.A.

Medical Director's Office

Reg. Med. Florida June 7, 1864.

Approved & respectfully forwarded.

Anthony C. Stocker M.D.
Surgeon & Med. Director.

filed 132-94

7th

Assistant Surgeon Alonzo Boothby, of the
 2nd Regiment U.S. Colored Troops, having applied
 for a certificate on which to ground an appli-
 cation for a leave of absence - I do hereby certify
 that I have carefully examined this officer
 and find that he is suffering from Consumption
 of one years duration - and in my opinion
 an immediate change of climate is
 necessary for the preservation of his
 life - and to prevent permanent disability;
 and, that, in consequence thereof, he is, in
 my opinion unfit for duty. I further
 declare my belief that he will not be
 able to resume his duties in a less period
 than sixty days; - and doubt whether
 he will ever be able to resume his duties
 in this climate.

Date, June 7th, 1864.

Station: Key West, Fla. }

W. A. McQuilly,

Surgeon 2nd U.S. Colored Troops

Hedges of W. T. J.
June 10.
Special Order no 64.
Grants leave of absence
to ^{along} ~~and~~ Boothby

Headquarters, District of Key West and Coclugas,

KEY WEST, FLA., June 7th 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 641- }

[EXTRACT]

3, A leave of absence for thirty (30) days with permission to apply for an extension of twenty (20) days, is hereby granted to Asst. Surg. Alonzo Boothby 2nd U.S. Colored Troops. Granted on Surgeons Certificate "that immediate change of climate is necessary for the preservation of his life".

At the expiration of his leave he will rejoin his Regiment unless an extension is granted.

The A. D. M. will furnish transportation.

By Command of Brigadier General WOODBURY:

Lt. Col. Townsend
2nd U.S. Colored Troops

J. W. Sumner

ASST. ADJT. GENL.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 202.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 9th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
6. Assistant Surgeon Alonzo Boothby, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, having
tendered his resignation, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby
honorably discharged the service of the United States.

* * * * *
By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Breck

Alvin Boothby
298 E

(Handwritten scribble)

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 202. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 9th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
6. Assistant Surgeon *Alonzo Boothby*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, having
tendered his resignation, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby
honorably discharged the service of the United States.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

✓

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Foster

(Lut)

Boothby, Alonzo
Asst Surg. 2 U. S. C. T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 202. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 9th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
6. Assistant Surgeon *Alonzo Boothby*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, having
tendered his resignation, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby
honorably discharged the service of the United States.
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Vincent

114

Booze Isaiah

Co E, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5-5-40696	26
5-5-40785-	27
5-5-40898	28
5-5-41002	29
5-5-41104	30
5-5-41196	31
5-5-41297	32
5-5-41399	33
5-5-41499	34
5-5-41600	35
5-5-41700	36
5-5-41799	37
5-5-41901	38
5-5-42001	39
5-5-42095-	40
5-5-42188	41
5-5-42282	42
9059817	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

5-914464 Plenum
A1061076 P.O. affs
81903531 P.O. affs

W. H. Patterson
Co

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Baage

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Prince Geo. Co. Va.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 19th

Where 5th Sub. Dist.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Charles Jones who was drafted. Inaction at Station Four near Cedar Key Fla. July 6, 1864 and Feb. 13, 1865. Inaction at Natural Bridge Fla. March 6, 65. On scout to Apalachicola, (over)

Carraway
Copyist.

MAY. 11

9059817

1891

Fla. July 18. 1864.
On scout to Otter Creek.
Fla. July 29. 1864.

3

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Booye
Put, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 19, 186*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 19*, 186

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for Charles Jones who was drafted*

Book mark: *2270088*

Sarimer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Booze

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Booye

Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *44* for *camp*

and garrison equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Boye
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

221005

Lawmer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Booze

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ⁹⁹/₁₀₀ for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Borze

Cot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. T. Spl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beaster

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Boze
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heaster

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Israh Booze
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Boozel
Plt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Booz
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Key West
sick, Dec. 30th, 1864*

Book mark:

Fester

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Isiah Boozer

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hos-
pital at Cedar
Keys Fla.*

Book mark:

Perry

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Isiah Boozer
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Vap*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Booger
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for
ordnance 45¢

Book mark:

247500

Perry

0

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Booz
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S for ord-
nance 458

Book mark: 2275000

Perry

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Booz
Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
ordnance 45¢

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyst.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Bozge
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Booze

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866* .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *15⁸³* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*

Book mark :.....

W. A. Tyler

(361)

Copyist.

Booze Israh

Co. *E*,

2 Reg' *U.S. Army*

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Booz desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. the 19th day of August, 1863

WITNESS:

[Signature]

Isaac Booz his mark

Cue

No. 57

Isaac Booz

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Charles Jones

On the 19th day of August, 1863

By

Kenneth J. Schuyler

L. M. Blackford

Adrian B. Kinney

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

The word, THIS PAPER WAS FORGOTTEN TO BE RETURNED TO THE ENROLLMENT DIV. R. & P. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



District of Columbia

I, Isaac Booge born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles Jones Esq., of the District of Columbia

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Nineteenth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Charles Jones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Nineteenth day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 19th day of August 1863 BEFORE Henry A. Scheetz Capt. & Provost Marshal

Isaac Booge his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Jones who was drafted in the 5th Dist. District of Columbia August 5th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz Capt. & Provost Marshal. F. M. Blackford Commissioner of Board. J. B. Henshaw Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Booye desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. the 19th day of August 1863

WITNESS:

Stovell

Isaac Booye
mark.

Coe

No. 0
87

Isaac Booye

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Charles Jones

On the 19th day of August, 1863

By

Henry A. Scheetz

of H. Blackford

John P. Stearns

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

Jan. 1896, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. O.

(No. 40.)

**SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

TOWN OF

District of  Columbia

I, Isaac Booz born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles Jones, Esq., of the District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Nineteenth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Charles Jones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Nineteenth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC this 19th day of August 1863.

BEFORE Henry A. Scheetz Isaac Booz Capt P. Pro Marshal ^{his} mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Jones who was drafted in the 5th Sub District DC August 5th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz
Capt P. Pro Marshal.

F. M. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

Geo. B. Newbery
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

¹¹⁵
Portland Peter

Co *A*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-455-5-9	26
2	5-5-4565-3	27
3	5-5-4575-0	28
4	5-5-4585-4	29
5	5-5-45969	30
6	5-5-46061	31
7	5-5-46152	32
8	5-5-46253	33
9	5-5-46355-	34
10	5-5-46448	35
11	5-5-46555-	36
12	5-5-46655-	37
13	5-5-46753	38
14	5-5-46851	39
15	5-5-46932	40
16	9060190	41-
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 733476 - 2 and
O 1138756 PONTM
P. 1205868 P.O. off
S 1211035 - Corp
D. 2829148 and wd

W. L. Patton
Et

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bourant

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; black hair black

Where born New Jersey

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 18.

Where Washington

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Man.
 Capt - Sgt Oct 15,
 1863. Reduced to
 ranks for insub-
 ordination Feb 20,
 1864. Free before
 April 19, 1864. On
 scout up St. Andrews
 Bay July 21. On
 over

W. F. Ragan

MAY. 11

9060190

* 1881 *

Scout to Otter Creek
Station July 26,
1864. Engagement
at Deep Ford
Aug 18. Feby
13th at Station No.
4, Ga. R.R., Mich
5, 1865 at East
River and Newfort
Mich 6, at Battle
of Natural Bridge.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Borland

Serg., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 18, 1863.

Where District Columbia.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted Accepted.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Bowling
Serg, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Octo. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 3rd Serg.*
Octo. 20.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Borland

Serg, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Borland

Serg., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Borland
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Borland

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Boreland
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted, Free on
or before Apr 19" 1861

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Borland
Pot, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted. Free or
before Apr 19" 1861. Due
P.S. for C.G.E. me Haversack

Book mark:

6249525

H Miller

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Borland
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Advance
1 Springfield 12 Bore musket
1 Gun sling and full sett
of Equipments
Due U. S. for G. & S. Equip. 67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Lorland

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance \$16.73
Due U.S. for B. & E. \$1.34

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(858)

Copyist.

93

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Borland

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May³ & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance \$16.73
Due U.S. for C & G. E. \$1.34

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Borland

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance \$16.73
Due U.S. for C. & G. \$1.34

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Borland

P., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 1 Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.99 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Drafted.

Due U.S. for Ordnance \$16.73

Book mark:

Hibbard

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Borland

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 87/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard Copyist

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Borland

P, Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
 Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.
 Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.
 Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 1. ²⁰ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Drafted. Enrolled as a
 Private. App'td. Seryt. Oct. 13, 63.
 Reduced Feb. 20, 64. Free on or
 before Apl. 19, 61.
 Due U. S. for C. & G. E. 65 cts.

Book mark: 49.15 P.M.G. June 4, 66.
 V 224 - P. 273 - 76.

Hubbard

Portland Peter
P. H. 2 Reg't *1st*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Peter Borland Pot
Co. H. 2nd U S C

Ellersbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

August 9th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Peter Borland Pvt., Co. "N",
 2nd Reg't U.S.C. Troops - Cause of arrest & second trial.
 On Regt Ret for June 1864 he is reported - "Absent in
 arrest at Key West Fla since June 22, 1864" - (MR for
 May & June 1864 not on file) On MR July & Aug 64
 Present for duty -

A. J. G.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward,

In J. Halton
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Commands
 Aug. 11, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Peter Borland, Co. "N",
 2nd Reg't U.S.C. Troops
 Morn. Rept Book of Co.
 June 22nd 1864, "In arrest awaiting trial"
 July 20 " " Borland from Hope Key, Fla.
 Regt's Co. Records furnish no ad-
 ditional information
 Records of Key West, Fla. not on file
 J. H. B.

116
Powers Esau

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5535570	26
2	5535672	27
3	5535772	28
4	5535872	29
5	5535974	30
6	5536073	31
7	5536174	32
8	5536273	33
9	5536371	34
10	5536468	35
11	5536561	36
12	5536427	37
13	5536928	38
14	5537020	39
15	5537110	40
16	9059477	41
17	Rev. 729,964	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Rev. 729,964

See also.

D. 2263013 P.O. Ret.

Ed. Patton
&

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Esau Bowers

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Portsmouth, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6/63

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action at Tampa May 6/64
 mortally wounded in action
 at Natural Bridge, St. Marks
 River, Fla. March 6, 1865.
 Left on Battlefield. Supposed
 to be captured; date
 of muster July 12/63 at
 Arlington, Va. by Capt.
 Knels.

Spanner

B 2 U.S.C.T.

Ethan Bowers

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: R.R. 729,964.

also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Esan Bowers

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

also

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Esau Bowers

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Esau Bowers

Col, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Esau Bowers

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Esau Bowers

Pl, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich Tipl*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wynston

A

2

U.S.C.T.

Edw Bower

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edw Bower

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Evan Bowers

Port, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hudson

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Esau Bowen
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vandoren

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Evan Bowers
Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tanderson

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Esau Bowers

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6th*, 186*5*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. C. S.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Esau Bowen

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6th*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing*
Mortally Wounded in
action - Natural Bridge
Fla. March 6th 1865 - left
on the Battle Field.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *536 Dis May 25. 66*

WPK

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Esau Bowers
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1862.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hosp.
Bull. Va. (wounded)
Dropped from Aug Rolls
as missing in action
March 6/65-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Esau Bowers
Put, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va.* *

Period years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in*
Hosp. Balt. Md.
(wounded) Dropped
from Rols as "missing
in action"

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Esau Bowers

Priv, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *78* ^{*88*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*2*} / 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Private from enroll-
ment. Absent in Hosp.
Balt. Md. (Wounded), dropped
from Aug Rolls as missing
in action. No discharge
given at muster out.
(over)*

Book mark: *2664. 1882*

J. W. Williams

JAN. 17

5537110

1891

*Discharged on cer-
tificate of disability
January 17. 1866.*

B | 2 | U.S.C. Inf.
Esau Bowers
Pvt., Co. B, 2nd Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *APP 727964*

Record and Pension Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *June 2*, 1903.

It has this day (*June 2*, 1903)

been determined by this Department from *the records*,
that the above named soldier was discharged
the service January 5, 1866,
by reason of the muster
out of his company
on that date, he being
at the time absent in
hospital wounded
and that so much
of the record as shows
that he was discharged
the service January
17, 1866, on surgeon's
certificate of disability

H. W. Gibson

is erroneous.

Bowers, Egan

P. B., 2 Reg't MCI

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <u>2</u>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <u>/</u>	Furloughs <u>/</u>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>/</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l <u>/</u>
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation <u>2</u>

Hospital Number 1082 (114)

Name Esau Powers H.

Age 27 Nativity Virginia

Married or Single Single

Residence Portsmouth Virginia

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Esau Powers, Sen
Portsmouth Va

Rank Private "B" Co. 2 Regiment U.S.A.

When admitted Aug. 14, 1865

From what source Medical Corps

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Arupt. Mid. third R. leg.

Hicks G.H.
Baltimore, Md.

R

On what occasion wounded Natural Bridge Fla

Date March 6th 1865

Nature of missile or weapon Grape Shot

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Twilighted from 12 to
20 Oct 68

174

Hospital Number 1082

Name Osaw Powers

Age 27 Nativity Virginia

Married or Single Single

Residence Portsmouth Va

Post Office address of } Portsmouth Va
 wife or nearest relative. } Osaw Powers

Rank Priv Co. 2 Regiment 11th Infy

When admitted July 24 65

From what source McKims

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Amput Mid 3 right

Leg Hicks G.H.
 Baltimore, Md.

R

On what occasion wounded Nat. Bridge

Date March 6 65

Nature of missile or weapon Grape Shot

Bowers

Medical Director's Office.

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore, Md. 13th, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Department Head-Quarters. approved for *10* days, in compliance with G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., Jan. 2, 1864.

Chas R. Greene
Maj. *Chas R. Greene*
B'vt. *Chas R. Greene* and Surgeon, U. S. A.,
Maj. *Chas R. Greene* Medical Director

Head-Quarters Middle Military Dept.

Baltimore, Md. 13th 1865.

Approved and granted for *10* days.

By command of
Major General HANCOCK.

Adam King
A. A. G.

No commutation
Turloughs

213318

Esau Bowers
P. B. 2. W. S. C. T.

Turloughs

To all whom it may concern

Extract from Army Regulations, edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.

Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

Transportation furnished here: Baltimore, Md. a cost of \$2.00

The bearer hereof, Esau Powers Private of Captain Tracy "B" Company of the 2^d Regiment of United States Colored Troops aged 27 years, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Laborer; born in the State of Virginia, and enlisted at Portsmouth in the State of Virginia, on the 6th day of July eighteen hundred and sixty three, to serve for the period of three is hereby permitted to go to Philadelphia, in the County of Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the 1st day of October 1865 to the 20th day of October 1865 at which period he will rejoin ~~his Company in~~ Richmond Co Balto. Md. ~~and~~ ~~be~~ ~~considered~~ ~~a~~ ~~deserter.~~ OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Esau Powers, to the 16th day of October 1865, and pay to the — day of —, both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Baltimore Md, this 16th day of October, 1865.

Wm. M. Gill
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
In charge

Q. M. O., Baltimore, Oct-16 1865
Transportation furnished from Baltimore, Md.
to Philadelphia
by Esau Powers
Quartermaster

U.S.A. Genl Hospital
"McKims Mansion"
Baltimore Md Aug 14/65

Reed L. W. Surg Mjols
In charge

Transfers the within named
man

Esau Powers
R.P. 2 used

Trans. to Hosp

U. S. A. Genl Hospital
 "McKim's Mansion"
 Baltimore Md August 14/65

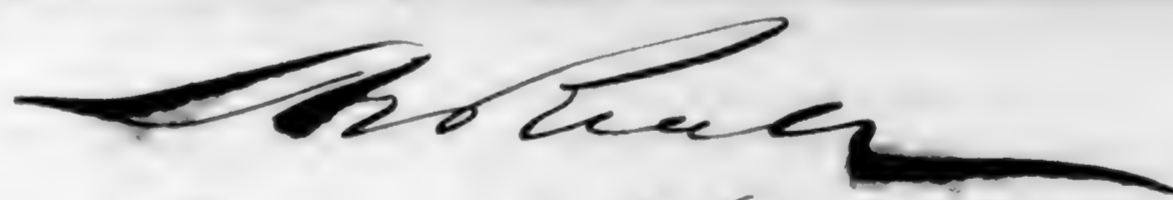
Surg Thomas Sim M.D.
 In charge Hicks of a Genl Hosp
 Baltimore Md

Sir

In compliance with
 instructions from M. D. O. Mid Mil Dept. dated July 21st 1865
 The following named man is hereby transferred to the
 Hospital under your charge

Esau Bowers Private Co "B" 2nd U.S. Troops

Very Respectfully
 your obt Servt



Surgeon U.S. A.
 In charge of Hospital

Esau Bowers
Co. 3. 2nd U.S.C.T.

Law

Assistant Quartermaster's Office.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Oct 19th 1865

To the

Commanding Officer,

Co. "D",

2^d Regiment

U. S. C. I.

SIR:

I have this day furnished Transportation hence

to

Baltimore, Md

for

Esau Bowers, returning from

furlough to Wick's Gen. Hosp. Baltimore, Md

Co. "D",

2^d Regiment,

U. S. C. I.,

at

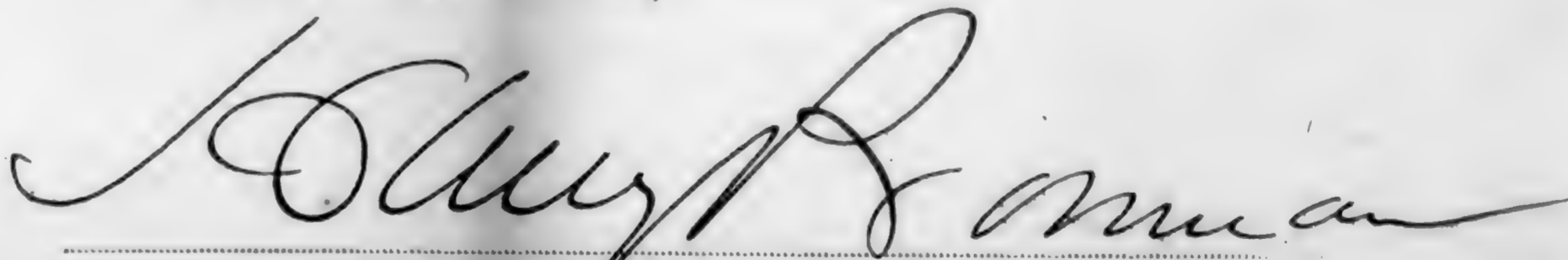
a cost of

Two ⁰⁵/₁₀₀and ⁰⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars, cost of Transportation to be charged against

him in pursuance of General Orders, No. 38, for 1864, Adjutant General's Office, War Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,



Captain and Assistant Quartermaster.

1797 (C. M. D. 11/221)

Sicks U. S. Genl Hospital
Baltimore Jan. 18. 1866

Miss Thomas
Surgeon in Chg

Reports that Esau Powers
Co. B. 2^d U. S. I. was dis-
charged on Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability

Dec 1902, This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Acting Assistant
Provost Marshal General, of W. Va. in the
Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Rec'd C. M. D. 11/Jan 21/66

Hicks, U. S. Army General Hospital,
BALTIMORE, MD.

Jan 18th, 1861.

Sir:

I have to report that Edwin Bowers of Company B,
2 Regiment 1st, was discharged Jan 18th, 1861, on
Surgeon's Certificate of Disability and Final Statements furnished.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm. H. ...

Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of Hospital

Chief Mustering Officer

State of

W. Va

Wheeling W. Va

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 20 " 1866

Duplicates sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Esau Bowers
Private - Co. B
2nd Reg't of *U.S. Col.*

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Jan. 13, 1866.

APPROVED.

[Signature]
Bot. Col. and Surg. U. S. A.
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., Jan. 13, 1866.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK.

[Signature]
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office.)

1866

[Signature]
1866

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES. CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Private *Edw Bremer*, of Captain *Levent C. Seymour's* Company, (B.) of the *2nd Colored* Regiment of the United States *Volunteers* was enlisted by *Ed. Rainey* of the *1st* Regiment of *Portsmouth Va* on the *6th* day of *July*, 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Portsmouth* in the State of *Virginia*, is *26* years of age, *5* feet *2.25* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Soldier*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *61* days.*

Wicks U.S. Gen. Hosp
STATION: *Baltimore Md*
DATE: *Jan 13 '64*

Thos. Sims
Surgeon U.S. Vols
Hospital
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Edw Bremer* of Captain *Levent C. Seymour's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Amputation of right leg consequent on gun shot wound received near Natural Bridge Va March 5th 1863 in action*

Disability total

Thos Sims
Surgeon U.S. Vols

DISCHARGED, this *17th* day of *January*, 1864, at *Wicks* *U.S. General Hospital Baltimore Md*

Thos Sims
Surgeon U.S. Vols
Commanding the Regt.
Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Portsmouth* County *Portsmouth* State *Va*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Esau Bowers

Esau Bowers
Box 3 2nd W. F. C. D.

Amos

John

Paul

Thompson

13, C. C. 70, 20, 2, 10, 0, 1, 2, 10

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Baltimore, Md., October 16 1865.

Surgeon Genl D^r Lee

Wicks of Hospital
Baltimore Md.

You are hereby notified that I have this day
furnished transportation to Esau Bower's
a Private of "B" Co.
U. S. Regt. of Col troops from Baltimore,
Md., to Philadelphia Pa on a
Furlough, granted by You

You are requested to adopt such measures as is
authorized by General Order of the War De-
partment, to have the cost thereof \$ 2 26
charged against his pay account. 100

Very respectfully,

Your obdt. servant,

Al M. Sumner

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Bowie Charles

Co *K*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548569	26
2	5548666	27
3	5548771	28
4	5548872	29
5	5548966	30
6	5549062	31
7	5549154	32
8	5549246	33
9	5549339	34
10	5549428	35
11	5549518	36
12	5549613	37
13	5549705	38
14	5549797	39
15	5549889	40
16	5549978	41
17	9060433	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 1067249 - P. V. man
A 1290653 P. O. aff.

W. L. Patton
&

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowie

Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Chester, Md,

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24

Where Washington, 4 Sub Dist

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for John Stewart in Battle Natural Bridge. Mustered in by Capt. Sub's Sept 24, 1863.

W. H. Pagan

B. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Bowie,

Pvt., Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D. C. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 24*, 1863.

Where *D. C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for John Stewart.*

Book mark: _____

Goodman.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowie,

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowie

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov^{and} Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowie

Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. ^{and} Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowie,

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowie
Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one gun sling

Book mark:

Rector

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowie

Bvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 40/100 for *leave*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due Duties \$1400*

Book mark:

Becker

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bourne

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 40⁰ for 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Blue Sutter \$8.00

Book mark:

Rector

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Bowie

Sub, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 40 for ardnance
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Blue Suttler \$8.00

Book mark: _____

Rector

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowie

Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowie

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *deduct for Ordnance*
\$17.19

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowie

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deduct for one smooth bore musket - cal 69 \$13.00
One set accouterments \$4.19

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(858)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowie

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 musket \$13.00, 1 set accoutrements \$4.19, 1 wrench 23c, Knives \$3.10, Naask 93c, canton 65c, cap letter 2

Book mark:

Rosenblum

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowie

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *17* ^{*42*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop \$4.72 for C. & G. Equipage*

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Barrie

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bowie

Privt, Co. *K.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Key West Fla. Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *47* ^{*41*} / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *Private since enlistment*

Book mark: *2469-1879.*

J. Walker

(361)

Copyist.

118

Boone John
 Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545570	26
2	5545666	27
3	5545762	28
4	5545868	29
5	5545962	30
6	5546054	31
7	5546146	32
8	5546246	33
9	5546348	34
10	5546447	35
11	5546554	36
12	5546654	37
13	5546752	38
14	5546850	39
15	5546931	40
16	9060173	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowie

....., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5 6 1/2* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Andemmett Co, Md.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 9, 1863*

Where *Washington*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted in a
skirmish at Clay
landing, Fla, Sept
1, 1864. Engagement
at Station 4, Feby 13,
1865. Skirmish at
Crest Station at East
River and Newfort
Mch 5 and 6 battle
of Natural Bridge.*

W. J. Pagan

MAY. 11

9060173

1891

So appears on Roll.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John Bowie
Priv., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va. Nov. 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 8*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Dist. Columbia*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted. Accepted.*

Book mark:

R. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John Bowie

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Octo. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John Bowie

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John Bowie
Prv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bowie

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

A S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowie
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowie
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John Bowie

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted, Due U.S. for C & B one Haversack one canteen*

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

VB

2

U.S.C.T.

John Bowil

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2d Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance
1 Bayonet
Due U. S. for G. & Equip
1.12.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(858)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowie
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance
\$1.65.
Due U. S. for B. & E. \$2.46.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John Bowie

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 3d June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance \$1.65
Due U.S. for C & G. C. \$2.46

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John Bowie

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance \$1.65
Due U. S. for C. & C. \$2.46

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

P John Bowie

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct. , 186 5.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4. ⁰⁶/₁₀₀ for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Drafted.

Due U.S. for Ordnance \$1. ⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Book mark:

Hibbard

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

P John Bowie

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.60 100 for C. H. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hibbard Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John Bowie

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 38. 35/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Drafted.

Enrolled as a Private.

Due U. S. for C. & G. E. \$ 1. 60

Book mark: P.M.G. 3925, May 11, 66.

V 175 - P. 214 - 70.

Hibbard

¹¹⁹
Bowie Joseph

Co *A*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	554 2413	26
2	554 2517	27
3	554 2618	28
4	554 2718	29
5	554 2815	30
6	554 2916	31
7	554 3015	32
8	554 3115	33
9	554 3210	34
10	554 3306	35
11	554 3399	36
12	554 3491	37
13	554 3854	38
14	554 3582	39
15	554 3673	40
16	554 3764	41
17	9059953	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Barvie.

, Co. 2, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5' feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Frederick City, Md.

Occupation Butcher.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9th 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Cal. Burrey ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway

P | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bowie
Pvt, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date

Sept 9th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks: *This muster to date from Sept 9th, 1863.*

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

B. J. Evans
 Copyist.

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bowie.

Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9th to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bowie.

Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Forward Order, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bowie
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. F. Evans

D | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bowie

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and April*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

P. J. Evans

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bowie
Pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaughan
Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bowie
Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Stranghan
 (358c) Copyist.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bowie
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Spaughan
 Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bowie

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Straghan

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bowie
Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) Jennings Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bowie

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Jennings

B. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bawil
Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Datunoy Mt.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Jennings Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bonnie
Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) Jennings Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bowie
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bowie
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cammer
Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bowie
Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ²³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Private since
Enlistment

Book mark:

Cameron

Bowie, Joseph

P, Co. *IV*, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd qrs 2^d U.S.C., I.
Sept 20th 54

Special Orders
9.11

Returning Jo Bowie
Co F to duty.

Headquarters District of Key West and Tortugas.

KEY WEST, FLA., Sept. 20th 1864.

Special Orders, }
 No. 99. }

[EXTRACT.]

Private Joseph Bowie Co. F.
 2d U.S. Colored Troops, detailed as
 Butcher in Company, Dept. per Special
 Orders No. 66. par. 4 current series,
 is hereby returned to duty with
 his regiment.

Col. Chas. Hamilton

By Command of Brigadier General WOODBURY:

Capt. A. D. Brown

Lt. Col. Wilcox
 2d U.S.C.T.

Adj. Assistant Adjutant-General.

Bowling Peter 120

Co *H*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Portland Peter</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

121
Bowser Peter

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533509	26
2	5536816	27
3	5536843	28
4	5536933	29
5	5537025	30
6	5537115	31
7	9059486	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 709 275 P.O. Retd.

W. H. Patten
Es

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bowden

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Alex, M.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 24/65

Where Key West, Fla.

By whom A. Deeton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at
Key West, Fla. Sept.
27/65 by Capt. Rab-
inson,

[Signature]

9 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Bowser
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 24, 1865.*

Where Key West Fla. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Not yet mustered

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bowser
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 24, 1865

Where Key West Fla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wkes

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Bensen

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Key West, Fla., Sept 27, 1865.

Where born *Nes, North Carolina*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *April 24*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Key West, Fla.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *April 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Key West, Fla.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Key West, Monroe Co, 16 mi S West Fla.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Bowser
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When April 24, 1865.*

Where Key West, Fla. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

S. W. Williams

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bansen

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 1865.*

Where Key West, Fla. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bowen
Privt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla. Jan 5-, 1866 .
 Muster-out to date Jan 5-, 1866 .
 Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$ 7 ⁴⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ²²/₁₀₀
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:
Private from enrollment

Book mark: 142, 286.
7220-P.22.76

S. Williams

Bowser, Peter

_____, Co. _____, *2* Reg't *U.S.C.D*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers..... <i>2</i>	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

filed 1-2-94

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Bansen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Key West Fla the 24 day of April 1865

Witness: G. Edw. Clinton Peter Bansen
1st Lt. Company mark
2nd W.C.

By J. Edw. Clinton
 2nd Regiment of U.S. & Bay
 Volunteered at Key West Fla
April 24th, 1865,
Peter Bansen
P. Bansen
21st U.S.
Infantry
 Discharged _____, 18____
 Regt of _____
 Enlistment; last served in Company () _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

B.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Florida



Key West

I, Peter Bawson, born in Alex
 in the State of North Carolina, aged twenty seven years,
 and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Twenty fourth day of April, 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Bawson, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Taylor Key West Fla
 this Twenty fourth day of April, 1865,
 BEFORE G. Edw Bleeten 4th Lieut
Key West 25th 1865

Peter Bawson
 made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. W. Fritz
 Asst Surg. 2nd Md. Inf. Regt
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter Bawson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet three 4 inches high.

G. Edw Bleeten 4th Lieut
 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, on the 25 day of April 1865 at Key West Fla
under arms discharged

10001-274

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Bensen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Key West Fla the 24 day of April 1865-

Witness: E. Edw. Gleason Peter Bensen
1st Lt Capt 2nd Reg *mark*

No. _____

Volunteered at Key West Fla

April 24th, 1865,

By J. Edwin Gleason

2nd Regiment of U.S. Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

B.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Florida



Key West

I, *Peter Bensen*, born in *Alap*
 in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty seven* years,
 and by occupation a *Seaman*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *April*, 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Bensen*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Taylor Key West Fla*
 this *Twenty fourth* day of *April*, 1865,
 BEFORE *G. Edwin Cleeton 1st Lieut*
24th Regt 11th S.C.S.
Peter Bensen
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Wertz
advt Army 2nd Lt Col Adjutant
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Peter Bensen*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five*
 feet *three* inches high.

G. Edwin Cleeton 1st Lt
24th Regt of 11th S.C.S. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
24th Regiment of *11th S.C.S.* Volunteers, on the *27* day of *April*, 1865, at *Key West Fla*
unless sooner discharged

¹³²
Boyd David

Co *D*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-33330	26
2	55-47080	27
3	55-47162	28
4	55-47253	29
5	55-47371	30
6	55-47470	31
7	55-47566	32
8	55-47661	33
9	55-47753	34
10	55-47843	35
11	55-47934	36
12	55-48019	37
13	55-48103	38
14	55-48192	39
15	55-48286	40
16	55-48377	41
17	55-48467	42
18	9060312	43
19	P. 631-67-1865	44
20	A-128-RCY-1867	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *A 128. RCY. 64*
P. 631-67-1865.

See also

S. 1083785 P.O. m. m
Rer 404358

S. 1155975 P.O. m. m

S. 1406144 P.O. aff.

S. 1447640 P.O. aff.

S. 1468801 P.O. aff.

A. 1242467

W. B. Patterson
et

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

David Boyd

Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; dk brown hair black

Where born Frederick, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Baltimore

By whom Col Birney ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Capt'd Sgt Nov, 1863. Reduced for mutiny Jan. 1, 1864. Sentenced by G. C. M. to five yrs hard labor Portugal from Aug 1, 1864. Mustered Oct 10, 1863 Culberty, Va., Capt. A. S. H.

W. H. Pagan

B | L | **U.S.C.T.**

David Boyd
Pri, *Co*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark: *P 631 - B. T. - 1865*

(337)

A. C. Strode
 Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

David Boyd
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Period _____ years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

B

2

U.S.C.T.

David Boyd

Sergt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

Copyist.

(358)

B

2

U.S.C.T.

David Boyd

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergeantcy for mutiny Jan 1/64.

Book mark:

Fransett

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

David Boyd
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest at Key West Fla.

Book mark:

Forrest

B

2

U.S.C.T.

David Boyd

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest at Key West, Fla.*

Book mark :

A. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B |

2

U.S.C.T.

David Boyd

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest at Key West, Fla. since Feb. 22. '64.

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

David Boyd

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sentenced by G. O. No. 13 Dist. Key West & Tortugas, to five years confinement at Fort Jefferson. Free Apr. 19. '61*

Book mark : _____

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

David Boyd

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by Genl order No. 13. Dist. Key West & Tortugas, to 5 years imprisonment at Fort Jefferson.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilcox

B

2

U.S.C.T.

David Boyd

Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced to 5 yrs
confinement at Fort
Jefferson, Fla.

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

David Boyd

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced to 5 yrs, confinement at Fortugas for mutiny from Aug/64 & loss of all pay

Book mark:

Wines

B

2

U.S.C.T.

David Boyd

Prvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sentenced to 5 yrs
Confinement at Fort Leavenworth
for mutiny & loss of pay
due or to become due from
Aug. 17/64*

Book mark:

Wines

B

2

U.S.C.T.

David Boyd

pt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced to 5 yrs. confinement at Fortugas Ala. from Aug. 1/64 and loss of all pay

Book mark :

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Boyd
Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sentenced to 5 yrs
Confinement at Fortugas Fla,
July 1/64 and loss of all
Pay*

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

David Boyd
Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In confinement at Fortugas for 5 yrs pursuant to sentence of G.C.M. Aug 1/64*

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. ...
Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

David Boyd

Pr, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla *Jan 5, 1864*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 29, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was Sergeant to Nov 1st 1863. reduced for mutiny Jan 1st 1864. Sentenced by G. C. Montrose Aug 1 1864 to 5 yrs confinement at Fortugas with loss of all pay*

Book mark: *11.128 Vol 5 R.C.T. 1864*

(over)

W. J. ...

NARA 747

JAN. 19

5548467

1891

v. 67. P. 35. 67.

B. | 2" MS. 6. 3

David Boyd,
Co. "D", 2nd Reg't U.S. 6. 3.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. 128. Re. 6. 3. 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 30th, 1867.

Call from _____

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

(475) E. P. Conroy Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.I.

David Boyd
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: P 631 ^{C.I.} 1865

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 Washington, Feb 11, 1895.

It has this day (Feb 11, 1895),
 been determined by this Department from the
records that this man
was dishonorably dis-
charged the service
August 1, 1864, under
the operation of the
sentence of general
court martial pro-
mulgated in general
order No 13, Head-
quarters district
Key West and Tar-
ugas dated August
1, 1864.

(440)

Keely

Copyist.

Boyd, David
 _____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

③ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Boyd, Daniel

2^d U.S. Colored Imps

56 Also '66

S.O. No. 56. Par 13 (Exp)
M.D.A.G.O. Wash DC.
February 8th 1866 -

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 56. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 8th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
13. The unexecuted portion of the sentence of the General Court Martial, in the case of Private *Daniel Boyd*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, is remitted. He will, upon the receipt of this Order, be released from confinement at Fort Jefferson, Florida, where he is now supposed to be, and furnished with transportation to enable him to report to the Commissary of Musters, Department of Washington, Washington, D. C., who will furnish him such discharge papers as he may be entitled to.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. O. Fort Jefferson, Fla.
Dept of Florida.*

Daniel Boyd
Duse

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 56. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 8th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
13. The unexecuted portion of the sentence of the General Court
Martial, in the case of Private *Daniel Boyl*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops,
is remitted. He will, upon the receipt of this Order, be released from
confinement at Fort Jefferson, Florida, where he is now supposed to be,
and furnished with transportation to enable him to report to the Com-
missary of Musters, Department of Washington, Washington, D. C.,
who will furnish him such discharge papers as he may be entitled to.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

General Nichols

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

August 24th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *David Boyd* Private, Co. "I",
2nd Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Record of Trial.
"Sentenced by G.O. No 13 Dist Key West & Fortugas as to five
years confinement at Fort Jefferson" - W. Rolls from
Aug 31, 1864 to Dec 31, 1865

AGG

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *David Boyd*, Co. "I",
2nd Reg't U. S. C. T.
H. Res. Dist. Key West & Fortugas Aug. 1st 64
G.O. No 13. " " " "
" 3. *David Boyd* Co. "I" 2nd U. S. C. T.
Charge 1st Exciting and joining in a mutiny.
" " " " " "
Charge 2nd Being present at a mutiny, and
not using his utmost endeavor to suppress
the same. " " " "
Charge 3rd Disobedience of order " "
Findings Guilty. Sentence " "
(over)

In five years hard labor at such place as the proper authority may direct, and to forfeit to the U.S. all pay now due or to become due during the time of his confinement -

Approved
Fort Jefferson is designated as the place of confinement -

By Command of Brig. Genl. Woodbury.

Aug. 26th 76. B.

David Boyd Post

Co. D. 2nd Regt. 68th Inf.

Ellenbrook

My name
Co. *C*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537318	26
2	5537211	27
3	5537419	28
4	5537523	29
5	5537623	30
6	5537728	31
7	5537829	32
8	5537931	33
9	5538032	34
10	5538126	35
11	5538220	36
12	5538314	37
13	5538406	38
14	5538509	39
15	5538601	40
16	5538693	41
17	5538785	42
18	5538877	43
19	9059592	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *1698. C. 9. 77*

See also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Boyd

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington, D.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 16, 1863*

Where *Camp Casey, Va.*

By whom *A. G. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 23/63
Arlington, Va. Capt. Krebs*

Spencer

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Bryd
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va Nov. 11, 1863

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to date July 23, 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. Coose

P. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

John F. Boyd
....., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Arlington, Va July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 23*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1863.

Where *Camp near Ft. Craig, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

B. J. Cook
(856) Copyist.

B. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John F. Boyd
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Boyd
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(853)

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Boyd
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Pipes
1 screwdriver, 1 Great
Coat strap.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John H. Boyd

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Wiper,
1 Screw Driver, 1
Gt coat strap*

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(868)

Copyist.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H Boyd
Priv Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *133038*

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John H Boyd

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 ⁴/₄

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John F Bayd

Priv Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John F Boyd

Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(853)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John J. Boyd

Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Boyd
Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Boyd
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{12}{100}$ for *Exp. Exp.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: *On daily duty in Ordnance Dept. since Apr. 15, '65 per S.O. No. 18 Regt. Hd. Qrs.*

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John J. Boyd

Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *17* for *Exp. and Gar.*

Exp.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John T. Boyd
Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1^{*7*}/_{*100*} for *Exp. and Gar.*

Copy.

Due Gov't, \$

1^{*67*}/_{*100*} for *Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John F. Boyd
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 07* for *Camp & For*

Equip. Lost or Destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *1 67* for *Ordinance*

Lost or Destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. Richardson

(858)

Copyst.

B

U.S.C.T.

2
John F. Boyd
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Richardson

(853)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John G. Boyd
B. Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *14*⁰⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*⁴⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private since en-*
listment

Book mark: *1698. C. T. 77. P. 14. P. 162*
71.

(361)

A. Richardson

Copyist.

Bradley George Y.
 Co C., **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant | *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533227	26
2	5538102	27
3	5538196	28
4	5533692	29
5	5533228	30
6	5538290	31
7	5538383	32
8	5538484	33
9	5538576	34
10	5538668	35
11	5538760	36
12	5538852	37
12	9428435	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Y. Bradley,
2d Lt., Co. C 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2 Lieutenant*

Date of appointment *Sept. 12* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Reported for duty
Oct. 19, 1864. Mustered
into service Oct. 25, 1864,
to take effect same date.
Assigned to Co. "C" per
R. S. O. No. 75, 1864, same
date. Appointed Lieut.
Dec. 29/64. Mustered
in Jan. 14, 1865, assigned to
Co "C," per R. S. O. No. 1865
On det. serv. as A. Q. L. M.
and A. Q. S. Sub. Det. of
Key West, per S. O. No. 22,
65. Ad. Tro. Sub. Det. of
Key West from Oct. 26
Tharin (over*

JUN.-2

9428435

☆1891☆

1865 to -

B | 2 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

George Y. Bradley,
2^d Lt., Co. 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Key West, Fla., Oct. 25, 1864.
Muster-in to date Oct. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1864.
Where Key West, Fla.
Period 3 years.

Remarks: Date of appointment
Sept. 12/64. Date of receipt
Oct. 8/64. Date of acceptance
Oct. 8/64. Joined for duty
Oct. 19/64. Date of this
muster-in Oct. 25/1864.

Book mark :

P. Pool,

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Y Bradley
2d Lt Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Y. Bradley
2d Lt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined for duty*
Oct. 19, 1864.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

B | 2 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Y. Bradley,
1 Lt., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Key West Fla., Jan. 14, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 14, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 14, 1865.

Where Key West, Fla.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt.
vice Ames promoted.

Book mark :

J. Pool

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Y. Bradley
1st Lt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, and Feb., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from
2d Lt. Jan. 14, '65.*

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

(858)

Copyist.

P

2

U.S.C.T.

George Y Bradley
1st Lt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
2d Lt. Jan. 14, '65.

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George G. Bradley
1st Lt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to com-
mand of Co. C. 2 U.S.
Col'd Inf. May 3, '65 per
S.O. No. 212 R. H. Dis.*

Book mark: *2002312*

M. O. Gilbert

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Y. Bradley
1st Lt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Com-
mand of Co. C 2 U.S.
C. I. May 3, '65 fr. S. O.
No. 22 R. Hdqrs.
Pay due as 1st Lt. from
Oct. 31, '64 to Jan. 14, '65
inclusive.

Book mark:

M. Gilbert

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George W. Bradley
Pt St, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In command of Co. "C" 2 U.S.C.I. since May 3^d 1865 (for S.O. No. 77 R. U. g. t. i.) to Octo 26th 1865 inclusive. On detached service as Adjt. Asst. Quartermaster & Adjt. Comdr. of Subsistence, Sub. Dist. of Key West. since Oct. 26th 1865*

Book mark:

J. M. Richardson

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Y. Bradley
Lt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Richardson

(868)

Copyist.

B | 2

U.S.C.T.

George G. Bradley
 2^d Lt., Co., 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West Fla. Jan 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 14, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
 by reason of
 promotion, 1st
 Lt vice Armes
 promoted

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(348)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George V. Bradley
1st Lt., Co. C., 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*
 Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:
 Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as 2nd Lt. Oct 25 1864. Pat Key West Fla. from Civil life. Promoted 1st Lt. Jan 14 1865. Assigned to command of Co. C. 2nd U.S. C.I. May 3 1865. pr Reg't Order No. 27. Due \$10.00 pr ^(over)*

Book mark: *1668. Mich. 19 1866*

J. Richardson

JAN. 17

~~5530852~~

☆ 1681 ☆

month since May 3^d 1865
 for property responsibility
 as Compy. Comdr. - Pay
 due as 2. Lt., 2. Months
 + 14 days from Oct 31st
 1864. to Jan 14th 1865, in-
 clusive

☆ 1681 ☆

5538852

JAN. 17

Bradley, Geo. Y.
 1st Co., 2 U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HEADQ'RS. SUB-DISTRICT OF KEY WEST.

KEY WEST, FLA., Oct. 26th, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS,

No. 11. }

I.—Ist. Lieut. GEORGE Y. BRADLEY, 2nd. U. S. C. I., is hereby announced as Act'g. Ass't. Quartermaster, and Act'g. Commissary of Subsistence for this Sub-District.

By order of Col. L. L. ZULAVSKY.

G. EDWARD CLEETON,

Ist. Lieut. & A. A. A. G.

Official.

II

G. Bradley
Lh

9th U. S. Colored Infantry
Headquarters ~~Sub-District of Key West,~~

KEY WEST: Fla. December 30th 1865

General Orders }

No: 21, }

I. 1st Lieut *G. Y. Bradley* 2nd U. S. Col. is hereby appointed, and announced as Regimental Treasurer of this Command:

III. Company Comdr's are hereby directed, to settle up the Company Funds: of their respective Commands up to the 1st of January 1866. The Funds, will be distributed among the men, before the Command leaves Key West. To all men, who have been attached to Companies, for Subsistence: will be given a proportion of the savings which were made during the time, when they were so attached.

IV. A Council of Administration, will assemble at Regmtl Hd Qrs on Sunday the 31st inst, at 2. P. M. for the purpose of appropriating the Regmtl Fund, and settling all Bills, that should be paid, and distrib-

uting the balance of said Fund, among the Companies entitled to the same. Also to dispose of the Effects of Deceased Soldiers; of this Command. All Officers having effects to be disposed of, are enjoined to present them with the least possible delay, in order that they may be acted upon. The Council will also transact, such other business as may come before it.

By order of
 Col. B. P. Townsend
 G. Edw. Cleeton
 Asst. Lt. & Adjutant

Wm. D. ...

125

Praxton George

Co E., 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5540703	26
5540789	27
5540902	28
5541005	29
5541107	30
5541199	31
5541300	32
5541402	33
5541502	34
10 5541603	35
11 5541703	36
12 5541802	37
12 5541904	38
14 5542004	39
15 5542098	40
16 5542191	41
17 5542285	42
18 9059821	43
9	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Braxton.

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *King William, Va.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 19th*

Where *2^d Sub.*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted man drafted, in action at Tampa Fla. May 6, 1864, in action at Station Fair near Cedar Key Fla. July 6, 1864, and, Feb. 13, 1865, on scout to Apalachicola Fla. July 18, 64, to Otter Creek Fla. July 29, 64 up (over)*

Caeswary

MAY. 11

9059821

1891

Suwannee river Aug. 13th 64,
In action at Natural
Bridge, Fla. March 6,
1865.

3

2

U.S.C.T.

George Braxton
Put, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., *Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 19*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 19*, 186

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *drafted man accepted*

Book mark:

Sarimer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Braxton

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Braxton
Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Braxton

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Braxton
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Braxton
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Brastou
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Braxton
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *U.S.G. equipage \$90*

Book mark:

Feaster

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Braxton
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for
Camp & Garrison Equi-
page 90c.*

Book mark:

Feaster

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Braxton
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage \$1.12*

Book mark:

Heaster

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

George Bruston

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Buxton
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

George Braxton
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

George Branton
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Brayton
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Braxton

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Taylor

(858)

Copist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Braxton
Priv't, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$ *41*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*

Book mark: *7105 P.M. July 5/66*
3162, 1888

W. A. Taylor

¹²⁶
Gray, Thomas

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5535566	26
2	5535673	27
3	5535773	28
4	5535873	29
5	5535975	30
6	5536074	31
7	5536167	32
8	5536265	33
9	5536362	34
10	5536456	35
11	5536551	36
12	5536644	37
13	5536739	38
14	5536830	39
15	5536920	40
16	5537011	41
17	5537101	42
18	9059479	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1414 094 P.O. with
D 1413920. P.O. off
R 4P 772804

W. L. Patton
et

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bray

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *# Currituck, N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6/63*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal June 19. 64 in action at Natural Bridge March 6/65. Date of muster July 12/63 at Arlington, Va. by Capt Krebs.*

Corrected Apl 25, 1904 by JG

Sparr

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bray

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bray

Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *70 Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Alsof

13

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bray

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bray
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :
When July 6, 1863.*
Where Portsmouth Va *
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Also
(358c) Copyst.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bray
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & July, 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1869.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c) Also Coptist.

A | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bray
ser, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Dupel, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6th, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :
.....

Wmson

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bray
Pol, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
private June 19/64.
per S. Order No 41 Ad.
Gr 2nd U.S. C.T.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Peniston

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ross^x Gray
Compl.
~~At~~, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted June 19/64*

** Promoted by Patton*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hunt

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bray
Sopl, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *App'd. June 19/64*
D.O. 41 -

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Tom Down

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bray
Corpl, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Adptd. June 19/64
I. C. H.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

J. A. Soren

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bray,
Sergeant, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6th, 1865.*

Where Portsmouth Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mikes

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bray
Cople, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6th, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wes

8 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bray
Corpl., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6th, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

Notes

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gray
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6th*, 1863.*

Where *Petersmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Notes

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bray
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

S. W. Williams

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bray
Copt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Williams

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bray
Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866 .
 Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866 .
 Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 29/100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6/100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as private
Promoted Capt June 19/64

Book mark: V. 230 P 119.76

I. M. Williams

¹²⁷
Briant Henry

Co ², 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533432	26
2	5540746	27
3	5540792	28
4	5540905	29
5	5533438	30
6	5540977	31
7	5541075	32
8	5542370	33
9	9059824	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

731

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brunst

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Caroline Va.

Occupation Servant.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 21st

Where 6 Sub. Dist.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Charles Bell who was drafted. Died of Typhoid Pneumonia in Washington Gen. Hospital Oct. 14, 1863.

Callaway

B

U.S.C.T.

Henry Priant
Pvt., Co., 2. Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Nov. 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186 .

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Died in Washington*
Gen Hospital Oct 14
not mustered

Entry cancelled by line
except remarks.

Book mark:

Garner

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Briant

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

+ Henry Bryant
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 14/100 for camp and

garrison equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Washing-
ton Gen. Hospital
Sept. 30

+ Entire entry cancel-
led by line

Book mark:

Parmer

P | 2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Briant

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Casey Va. Oct. 2, 1863.

Deserted :

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where

Arrested :

When, 186

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

(851)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bryant
Priv; Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *44* for *camp and*

garrison equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of Typhoid pneumonia in Washington Gen. Hospital Oct. 14.*

Book mark:

Garner

B | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Briant

Pri, Co *.....*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., Nov 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *.....*, 186 *.....*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *..... Aug 20*, 186 *3*.

Where *.....*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Died in Washington*

D.C. G. H. Oct 14/63

Drafted

Book mark: *.....*

H. E. Strode

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Briant

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Washing-
ton Gen. Hospital
Oct. 14*

Book mark:

Sammer

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Briant
Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla, Jan. 5, 1864 .

Muster-out to date 186 .
 Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Washington,*
Oct 14, 1863.

Inventory & final
Statements forw'd
May 25, 1865 -

Book mark: *[faded]*

W. A. Tyler

Briant Henry
Pl 2, Co. *2* Reg't *102d*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records <i>1</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Henry Dupont.</i>		
Number and locality of the grave . . .			
Hospital number of the deceased . . .			
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>2^d Reg. U.S.C.A. Private. Co. E.</i>		
Residence before enlistment	<i>Carlisle Va.</i>		
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow)	<i>Single</i>		
Cause of death	<i>Typhoid Pneumonia .</i>		
Age of the deceased	<i>27 years.</i>		
Nativity	<i>Carlisle Va.</i>		
References and remarks			
Date of death and burial	<i>died Oct. 14th</i>	<i>Oct. 16th</i>	<i>1863.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Brigadier Genl. Thomas. Adj. Genl. U.S.A.*

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors. *Oct. 16th 1863 at 10. A.M.*

Respectfully,

[Signature]
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1868

No. 3.

Duplicate
FINAL STATEMENT
Duplicate
OF

Private Henry Brienb

2^d Reg't of W. B. C. Regt.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1868

I certify, on honor, that Henry Oriens a Private of
 Captain J. Andrews Company (B) of the 2^d Regiment of U.S. Col's Regt
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of D.C., born in Caroline Co. State
 of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Washington Dc. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____ on the _____ day
 of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sub
Sub Disct, at Washington Dc. on the 20th day of August,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3400
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death due
in Contraband Camp Hope Washington Dc. on 14th day
of October 1863. Cause "Typhoid Pneumonia"

The said Private Henry Oriens was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Austin to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
~~soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received Thirty Seven 37 31 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:
 _____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1863.~~

~~He is indebted to _____ **CUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Key West Fla, this 25th day of May, 1865.
John H. Andrews
Capt 2^d U.S.C.
 Commanding Company.

✓ "E" ✓ 3

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Orient

2nd Reg't of U.S. Col. Infy.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. Oct 14th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

A.G.O.

Disc List sent 2nd

Acad. 377

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 9 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

6
RECEIVED
JUN 8 1865
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
R. P. Coffey

I certify, on honor, that Henry Brien, a Private of
 Captain J. W. Andrews Company B of the 3^d Regiment of U. S. Col. Infy.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of D. C., born in Caroline Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Washington D. C. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____ on the _____ day
 of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a ^{Substitute for Defunct Man} ~~recruit~~, by Sixth
Sub Dist, at Washington D. C., on the 20th day of August
 1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died
in Contraband Camp at Washington D. C. 14th day
of October 1863. Cause Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Private Henry Brien was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Austin to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
~~soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received Thirty seven & 31/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.~~
~~He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Key West Fla., this 25th day of May, 1865.

John W. Andrews
Capt 3^d U. S. Col. Infy.
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Driemb.

Late of Company *E*

2^d Reg't of *U. S. Col. Inf.*

Contraband Hospital

Volunteers, who died at *Washington, D. C.*

on the *14* day of *October* 186*3*.



Inventory of the effects of Henry Briant late
 a Private of Captain J. H. Andrews Company E of
 the Second Regiment of W. B. C. S. Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Washington in the State of D.C. on
 the 20th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 20th day of August 1863, at Washington D.C.
 in Company E, 2^d Regiment of W. B. C. S. Infy Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Caroline County in the State
 of Virginia; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, Rd complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Servant; he died in Centrals Camp, at
Washington D.C. on the 14th day of October 1863, by
 reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Henry Briant, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Regt West Heriden
 DATE: May 25th 1865

John H. Andrews
Capt 2^d U.S.C.
 Commanding the Company.

128

Bridges, Emanuel

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533524	26
2	5536078	27
3	5536178	28
4	5536277	29
5	5536375	30
6	5536490	31
7	5536566	32
8	5536655	33
9	5536751	34
10	5536842	35
11	5536932	36
12	5537024	37
13	5537114	38
14	9059484	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Bridges

....., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Wakulla, Fla.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 17/64*

Where *Key West, Fla.*

By whom *Lt Carpenter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *In action at Tampa, Fla. May 6/64. and Natural Bridge Mar. 6/65. mustered at Key West, Fla. April 5/64 by Capt Bowers.*

Spawm

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Bridges
Pri., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West Fla., Apr 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 17, 1864.

Where Key West Fla.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Contraband

Date of this Muster

Apr 5/64

Book mark:

H. E. Strout

(337)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Bridges
Pol, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *March 17*, 1864.*

Where *Key West Fla* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. W. Stone

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Bridges
ser., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Mar 17*, 1863.*

Where *Key West Fla* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Jensdown

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Bridges

Pl., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July August*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17*, 1864.*

Where *Key West* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Hudson

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Bridges
Pol., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 17th, 1864.*

Where Key West *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Vansoren

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Bridges
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Mich 17, 1864.*

Where Key West Fla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :
.....

Wm. Soren

3 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Bridges
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 17th, 1864.*

Where Key West *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll:

Book mark:

Notes

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Bridges
Muste, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When March 17th, 1864.*

Where Key West Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Bridges
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Near 1st, 1864.*

Where Key West Fla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Spikes

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Bridges
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Near 17th, 1864.*

Where Key West Fla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Atkes

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Bridges
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Key West Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Bridges
.....
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *March 17*, 1864.*

Where *Key West, Fla* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Williams

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Bridges
Priv, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, *Jan 5*, 1866 .
 Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866 .
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *19* ^{*67*}/₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*02*}/₁₀₀
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ ~~*500*~~ ^{*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:
Private from enrollment

*
As shown on Roll.

Book mark: *309.528*

J. Williams

129
Briggs, Charles

Co *E*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5543971	26
2	5544093	27
3	5544125	28
4	5544294	29
5	5544325	30
6	5544418	31
7	5544510	32
8	5544502	33
9	5544591	34
10	5544780	35
11	5544860	36
12	5544945	37
12	5545054	38
14	5545155	39
15	5545250	40
16	5545346	41
17	5545439	42
18	9060058	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

S-93-5383--P.O. Riv.

Q7693052 PORN

W.D. Putnam
E

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Briggs

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Fair Haven

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1863

Where White Hall, N.Y., 15th D. N.Y.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Muster Roll says substitute promoted to Corporal Feb 5, 1865. In skirmish of Claylanding, Va., Feb 10, 1865. In actions: Station No. 4, Va., Feb 13, 1865. East Creek, Va., March 5, 1865. Natural Bridge, March 6, 1865. Free on a before April 19, 1861.

W. H. Pagan

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Briggs
Pvt, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Arlington Va Nov 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Whitehall N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted Muster*
to date - from July 14

Book mark:

C. A. Hayser

B

2

U.S.C.T.

A. H. Briggs

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Biggs
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed to assist
in Regt & M. Sept.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Briggs

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Harper

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Briggs

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as clerk
in Reg't 2nd U. S. Col'd
by Reg't S. O.
(Order No 524
Dec 11 1863)

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Biggs

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Clerk for A. A. C. S. at Fort Myers since April 17/64*

Book mark:

Lerrin

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Briggs
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Clerk for A.A.C.S.
at Fort Myers since Apl.
17/64

Book mark:

Loring

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Briggs

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 can. on daily duty as clerk for A.A. C.S. Ft. Myers since Apr. 17/64

Book mark:

Loring

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Cha. Briggs
Pot., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Clerk for A. A. C. S.
at Fort Myers Fla. since
Apr. 17/64*

Book mark:

(858)

Loring

Copyst.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Briggs
Pot., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the sutler 2.00

Book mark:

Lerring

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Briggs
Corpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Febr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Can. Promoted
from Pvt to Corp. Febr 5. 1865
per G.O. No 2 Reg'tl Hd Q.

Book mark:

M.A. Michaels

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Briggs

Corpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Can.*

Promoted to Corp. Feb. 5/65

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Briggs
Corpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage & Can.*
Promoted to Corpl Feb. 5 - 1865.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Briggs
Corpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65 for C & G. C.

Remarks: Apptd Corp. Feb. 5 65
for S. O. No. - of 1865 - Hdqrs
2d U.S. C. I.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Cop. det.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Briggs
Corpl Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ⁰²/₁₀₀ for ordnance

" " \$ ³⁰/₁₀₀ " C & G E

Remarks: App't'd Corp.
Feb. 5th 1865 per
G.O. No 2 current
series H^o qrs 2^d
U. S. C. I. On daily
duty in charge of
kitchen

Book mark:

Tolman

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Biggs
Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{02}{100}$ for ordnance

" " \$ $\frac{65}{100}$ " C. & G. E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnman

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Briggs
Capt. Co. G., 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 81/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 7 10/100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Stop for Camp
& G. E. 1/100 joined
as private App't'd
Corp. Feb. 5th '65.
Free on or before
April 19th '61

Book mark:

Tobman
Copyist.

Freight. Moses

Co. *B*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5535568</i>	26
2	<i>5535674</i>	27
3	<i>5535774</i>	28
4	<i>5535874</i>	29
5	<i>5535976</i>	30
6	<i>5536075</i>	31
7	<i>5536175</i>	32
8	<i>5536274</i>	33
9	<i>5536372</i>	34
10	<i>5536467</i>	35
11	<i>5536563</i>	36
12	<i>5536654</i>	37
13	<i>5536749</i>	38
14	<i>5536840</i>	39
15	<i>5536930</i>	40
16	<i>5537022</i>	41
17	<i>5537112</i>	42
18	<i>9059478</i>	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bright

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Princess Anne, Va.*

Occupation *Field Hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6, 63.*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.*

By whom *Col. Bisney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *In actions at Tampa May 6/64 and Natural Bridge march 6/65. Date of muster July 12/63 at Arlington Va. by Capt Krebs.*

Spencer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Bright

Cvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Bright
Pot., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

3

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Bright
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

also

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Bright
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for 1*
Bayonet scabbard 06c
1 pr st coat straps 14c
+ Haversack 48c

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Bright
 Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Buy. Scabbard 56c.
1 pr gt coat straps
14c. Harness #8c.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Bright

Ser, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. S. ...

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Bright

Doc, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. ...

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Bright
priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent: *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tansorn

73

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Bright
701, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wm Town

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bright
Pr, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Trusman

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bright
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6th, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth, Va.*

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

9 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Meases Bright
White, Co. B, 2 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bright

Port, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Pries
Company

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bright
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6th, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

CPK

3 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Musis Bright
Pat, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Bright
Pat, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1862.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Williams

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Beight

Pat, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ *22*^{*08*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*2*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ----- 100; due \$ ----- 100

Remarks:-----
Private from enrollment

Book mark:-----

J. W. Williams

Brinkley, Richard

Co. *D.*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5539120</i>	26
2	<i>5539042</i>	27
3	<i>5533724</i>	28
4	<i>5533467</i>	29
5	<i>5539195</i>	30
6	<i>5539342</i>	31
7	<i>5539473</i>	32
8	<i>5540644</i>	33
9	<i>9059704</i>	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Brinkley,
 _____, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black,*

Where born *North Carolina,*

Occupation *Teamster,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 14, 63,*

Where *Washington, D.C.,*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Aug, 18,*

Caesway.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brinkley

Priv Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Aug 14, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Deserted Aug 18. 63
 Substitute S. Dathem, His
 muster is to date from
 Aug 14. 63

Book mark:

Donnelly

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Brinkley

Pi, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since Aug 18. 63

Book mark:

Janelly

B | 2 U.S.C.T.

Richard Brinkley
 Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp Casey Va. Sept. 1, 1863*.

Deserted:

When *Aug. 18*, 1863.

Where *Camp Casey Va.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Substitute for
 Saml. Datchen who was
 drafted.*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bogan

B | 2 U.S.C.T.

Richard Brinkley
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Casey Va, Nov. 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Camp Casey

Arrested:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks: # Name canceled in
roll

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bogan

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Pinkley
Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without
leave since Aug 18. 63

Book mark:

(358)

Donnelly

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brinkley
Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nw Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 10/63*

Book mark:

Somelly

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Brinkly

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 18/63

Book mark:

Bowman

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Brinkley

Priv., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp
Creech, Va. Aug. 18. 63*

Book mark: _____

C. F. Thompson.

Grantly House

Coa., **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533995	26
2	5534186	27
3	5534287	28
4	5534386	29
5	5534489	30
6	5534587	31
7	5534689	32
8	5534790	33
9	5534888	34
10	5534986	35
11	5535083	36
12	5535173	37
13	5535262	38
14	5535356	39
15	5535450	40
16	64945-99	41
17	9059385	42
18	917029	43
19	B-43-07-1872	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *197 U.S. 1804*

B 43. - U.S. 72

See also *3 plus 5*

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brinkly

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863

Where Craney Is., Va.

By whom Capt. J. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Left sick at Newberne, N. C. July 3, 1863. Mustered in at Craney Is., Va. by Capt. Cogswell, June 23/63.

Spencer

B | 36 | U.S.C.T.

+ Isaac Brimley
....., Co. F, 36 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug*, 186 *3*.

Where *Newbern*

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg't
Hosp'l Oct. 2nd 1863
of Heart Disease.*

**Entire entry cancelled by line.*

F. D. Neale

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brinkly

Pvt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry. †

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Mourova, June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Phelps

B. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brinkly

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at New Bern N.C. July 30 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

B. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brinkley
 Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Oct. 31, 63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at New
 Berne N.C. at Hos-
 pital July 30, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phites

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brinkly
 Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23^d, 1863*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at New
 Bern N.C. at hospital
 July 30, 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brinkley
Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3**

Where *Craney Is. Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:
Left sick at New Bern N.C. at Hosp July 30th 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges
(858e) Copyist.

D | *2* | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brinkley
Pr., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23, 1863.**

Where *Craney Is. Va. **

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Left sick at Newbern N.C. July 30, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyist.

D

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brinkley
Chi, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Craneys Is. Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:
Left sick at Newbern N.C. July 30th 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brinkley
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Newbern N.C. July 30th 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brinkley
 Prof, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va *

Period 3 years*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Newburn, N.C. July 30, 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brinkley
 Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*
 Where Craney Island, Va.*
 Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Newbern, N.C. July 20, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e) Collings Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brinkley

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Newbern N.C. July 30, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

13

2

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brinkley

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1863.*

Where Craney Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Newberne N.C. July 30/63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brinkley
Cpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Crany Id, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at New-
bern N.C. July 30/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

D 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brinkley
Cpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Crany Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at New-
bern, M. C. July 30/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Henry

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brinkley

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

May 1st Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Unknown, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: POW from Cal, Description has furnished. Left sick at Newbern N.C. July 30/63

Book mark: 19775 R. G. J. 1867 (over)

String

NARA 939

JAN. 1

5535450

1891

C.S. 7343 29 6572

B | ² 36 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brinkley

....., Co. *F*, 36 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Co. Antigua, Va. Co. 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *B 43, V. 9, C. T. 72*
Died

Bochester

B. 1 2" U.S.A.

Isaac Brinkley
 , Co. "A", 2nd Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. 43. 6. 5. 1872.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Conroyer

Copyist.

Brinkley Isaac
P. A. 2nd Reg't
 , Co. *2nd Reg't*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

PV9-P28-69-Rep to Com.
 of Pensions. March 10/69 J.S.K.
 Private Guard Smith
 1st Regt of W. Co. Colored
 B. 43, V. C. 7, 73

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Oct 2^d 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Servt

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Handwritten notes:
27th / 24.
1st Auditor. Am. S. Co. 85
76

Handwritten: dup sent for March 2nd 64

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Mr. Isaac Bonifely
2nd Reg't of *U.S. Col. Infy*
36 VOLUNTEERS.
Since October 2, 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 14th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Out on OR of Co

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Brinkley a private of
Captain George H. Sims Company (7) of the 2nd Regiment of Volunteers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of N. Carolina, born in near Suffolk, State
of Virginia, aged 35 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp near Portsmouth and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at Newbern, on the _____ day of August,
186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - caused by disease
of the heart (For date of death see Inventory - Feb 2nd 63.)

The said Isaac Brinkley has received was last paid by Paymaster
Sims to include the _____ day of August, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 10 97 dollars, since the _____ day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Portsmouth Va, this 13th day
of October, 1863.

Joseph H. Sims
1st Lt
Commanding Company.

~~C. 5~~ - 7 1/2 ✓
B. 43. V. 9. C. 5. 72

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete

No.

Isaac Brinkley

Private of Company A

2^d Regiment of U.S.V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

1863

En. on J. R. of Cas

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Isaac Brinkley*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *2^d*
 Arm: *U.S. Troops* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	<i>See S. 197. vol 5. Reg. 1867 P. 5. of Isaac Brinkley</i>
	REMARKS.
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	<i>36 Aug 5. (1865)</i>
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
	<i>Amg Powers</i> Clerk.

197 vol 8 R 67, 1867
Washington D.C.
Dec 11, 1867

Surgeon General by
Bvt. Lt. Col. J. G. Woodward
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Reply to circular
of Dec 3^d 1867 calling
for information in
regard to the final
disposition made of
Pvt Isaac Brinkley
Co 2^d U.S. Colored Troops

Noted W.D.

Dec 13 1867
R. of A. 131 1867

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

2 December 11, 1867

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U.S. Army.
Pvt Isaac Brinkley, Co 2^d U.S. Colored Troops - supposed to be the soldier referred to within - is recorded in the records of this office as having died near Portsmouth Va. Oct 2, 1863 of "cholera".

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. G. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(59)

R. of A., Vol. 15 No. 52



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 3^d, 1867

Surgeon General, U. S. Army,

Washington, D. C.

General:

I have the honor to request that this office be furnished such information as can be obtained from the records of your office in regard to the final disposition made of

Private Isaac Brunkley,

Company "A" 2^d U. S. Colored Troops

who is reported on the muster-out roll of his Company dated Jan 5th 1866.

as "Left sick at Newberne. N. C. July 3rd 1863," and as borne upon all Muster

Rolls of that Company on file in this office.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Plouff
Assistant Adjutant General.

Question of identity in the case of
Isaac Brinkley, 20th Regt I, or 36th
Regt I (20th C. Coloreds.)

Upon a request from this office to the
Surgeon General, U.S. Army, for information of
Private Isaac Brinkley, Co. "A" 20th Regt I, who
is borne upon the Muster-out Roll of that Co.
as "Left sick at Newbern N.C. July 30th 1863."
The Surg. General stated that "Priv Isaac Brinkley,
2nd North Carolina Colored Vols, is reported as having
died near Portsmouth Va. Oct 20th 1863 of Heart
Disease." The name of Isaac Brinkley is borne
upon rolls of Co. "A" 20th Regt I, from muster in up to
date of death and as aforesaid upon the Muster-out Roll.

His name does not appear upon any
Rolls whatsoever of Co. F, 20th C. Coloreds, but is borne
upon the Quarterly Return of Absent Soldiers of that
Regt, for the 4th Quarter of 1863, as belonging to Co. "F" &
with the remark "not mustered into the U.S. Service,"
set opposite his name.

A final statement of Isaac Brinkley, Co. "F",
20th C. Coloreds, signed by 1st Lt. J. B. Longley, as Comd'g that
Company (and did belong to it) is on file in this office,
stating that Brinkley was 35 years of age and joined the
Company at Camp near Portsmouth Va. Enlisted - day of Aug, 1863.

The Muster-out Roll of Co. "A" 2nd U.S. C. T. says that
he gives the age of the Isaac Brinkley borne thereon as
21 years, and he joined the Company at Craney Island, Va.
June 23rd 1863

¹³³
Fiscal George

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548567	26
2	5548663	27
3	5548769	28
4	5548870	29
5	5548970	30
6	5549066	31
7	5549158	32
8	5549249	33
9	5549343	34
10	5549432	35
11	5549522	36
12	5549617	37
13	5549709	38
14	5549801	39
15	5549892	40
16	5549981	41
17	9060431	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Briscal

Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24 "

Where Washington 11 Co. Dist

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Joseph Davis's in battle of Natural Bridge, Fla., mustered in by Capt. Kibser, Sept 24, 1863

W. H. Pagan

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Biscal,
Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 24*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 24*, 1863.

Where *D. C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for Joseph David.*

Book mark:

Goodman
 Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Briscal,
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date, Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(858)

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Brisca
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman,
Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Briscal,
Coh, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. ^{and} Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,
Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Briscab,
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman
Copyist.

(358)

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Briscal

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one week and
one spare cone.

Book mark:

Reuter

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Briscoe

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 32/100 for *vacance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Blue Butler #1400

Book mark:

Victor

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Briscal

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ³²/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Butler \$8.00

Book mark:

Rector

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Briscal

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ³²/₁₀₀ for ardnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: blue Suttler #800

Book mark:

Recher

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Briscal

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbom

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

+ Briscoe
George ~~Briscoe~~

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

+ corrected by Worley 4/7

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Brisca

Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Brisca

Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Briscal

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Bissal

Co., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Walker

(358)

Copyist.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Briscal
Pvt, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla., Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *41* ^{*57*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private since*
enlistment

Book mark : *V 172 127 73*

(361) *J. Walker* Copyist.

Brooks, David

Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542412	26
2	5542516	27
3	5542617	28
4	5542717	29
5	5542817	30
6	5542915	31
7	5543014	32
8	5543114	33
9	5543209	34
10	5543305	35
11	5543398	36
12	5543490	37
12	5543581	38
14	5543672	39
15	5543763	40
16	5543853	41
17	9059957	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

02679308a wd

Ed Patton
A

13 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

David Brooks,

Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Talbot Co, Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9th 1863,

Where Baltimore,

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Sept. 9th 1863 by Col. Birney at Baltimore Md.

Callaway,

B 2 U.S.C.T.

David Brooks.

Part, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov 11th, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9th, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3**

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks: *This muster to date from Sept 9th, 186 3.*

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

B. J. Evans.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

David Brooks

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th to Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

A. J. Evans

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Brooks
Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Howard Dyer*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

J. F. Evans

D | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Brooks.

Privt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Lany and Feby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for advance 35¢.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

P

2

U.S.C.T.

David Brooks.

Ser't, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

David Brooks

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

Shanghai

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

David Brooks

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Straghan

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

David Brooks

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1864.

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stranghan

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

David Brooks

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Straghan

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

David Brooks

Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Jennings

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

David Brook

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary Aple, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1865.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

(358c)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

David Brooks

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Jennings

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brooks

Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) Jennings Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brooks
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 20th, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron
(358c) Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

David Brooks
Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

B

2

U.S.C.T.

David Brooks
Prvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private since
Enlistment

Book mark:

Cameron

Brooks James

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537214	26
2	5537321	27
3	5537422	28
4	5537526	29
5	5537626	30
6	5537731	31
7	5537832	32
8	5537934	33
9	5538035	34
10	5538124	35
11	5538223	36
12	5538317	37
13	5538408	38
14	5538511	39
15	5538603	40
16	5538695	41
17	5538787	42
18	5538879	43
19	9059595	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8717329 P.O. aff
\$1212471. P.O. m m
\$2078467 P.O. m m

Ed. Parson
A

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Gloucester Co., Va.*

Occupation *Oyster Fisher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 16, 1863*

Where *Camp Casey, Va.*

By whom *L. G. P. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 23/63*

Aslington, Va. Capt
Krebs.

Spanner

P.

2

U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1863.

Where *Camp near Ft Craig, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(856)

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks
Cpt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to

date July 23. 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks
Priv

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 70 Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(858)

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks
Cvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cook

(858)

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks
Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

Reynolds

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

Put Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(868)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks
Pot Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(853)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

Priv Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Brooks

Prs. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks
Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{65}{100}$ for *Exp. Exp.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{43}{100}$ for *Ord.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Brooke

Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 65/100 for Exp. and Gas.

Exp.

Due Gov't, \$ 43/100 for Ord.

Remarks: In confinement at Ft. Taylor since May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Brooks
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *65* for *Exp. and Gar.*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *43* for *Ord.*
100

Remarks: *In confinement at Ft. Taylor, Fla. since May 1, '65.*

Book mark: _____

M. O. Gilbert

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Brooks
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* for *Camp & Exp.*

Equip. Lost or Destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *45* for *Ordinance*

Lost or Destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Richardson
Copyist.

BB

2

U.S.C.T.

James Brooks
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
Copyist.

(863)

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Brooks
Ist Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West Fla. Jan'y 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 17⁵⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6⁴⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private since
enlistment.

Stop for Camp & Gar Equip
65 cts

Book mark 2. And. 3705. Apr 6. 67.
1822. 83

(361)

J. A. Richardson
Copyist.

Brooks James
 P. Co. C. 211 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ellerbrooks -



Priev: Jas: Brooks - C^o "C" - 2^d U.S. Col'd Troops

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 21st, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Private James Brooks, Co. "C",
Second-Reg't W. I. Colored Troops - full particulars as to cause
of confinement and trial and sentence, if tried - He is reported as
follows - Present quadrant - "In confinement at Fort Taylor since
May 1st 1865" - (Vide Mr. R's for May & June and July & Aug. 65) -
Present for duty - (Vide Mr. R. Sept & Oct. 65)

Mr. Ellersbrook
- R. -

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
J. J. Halson ^{Chief Clerk.}

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb 3rd, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Brooks, Co. "C",

2nd Reg't A. I. C. T.
I. O. No. 740 of No. 1000 sent Mid Florida - Aug^h 26th 1865 -
Charge - Conduct prejudicial to good order and military
discipline - Findings - Not Guilty - Acquitted -
Approved

C. J. H.

136

Brooks Robert

Co H, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545568	26
2	5545664	27
3	5545760	28
4	5545866	29
5	5545960	30
6	5546053	31
7	5546244	32
8	5546346	33
9	5546445	34
10	5546552	35
11	5546652	36
12	5546750	37
13	5546848	38
14	5546929	39
15	9060192	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Charlestown, Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8, 1863

Where Washington D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted in
skirmish at Clay
Landing, Fla, Sept
1, 1864. In battle Sta-
tion no 4, Feb 13,
1865. Skirmish City
Creek, Fla, and Newport
Mich 5, 1865. Natural
Bridge, Fla, March 6,
1865.

W. A. Pagan

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Octo. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Priv., Co. *N*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., *Nov. 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 8*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 8*, 186*3*.

Where *District Columbia*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted. Accepted.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8. Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent ambulance
driver driver at Key West
Fla by order Genl Woodberry
Drafted

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted. Free on or before Apr 19" 1861*

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for b. & d.
Equip. 67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins
Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks,
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Inc. Rd. H*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for b & c & d*
\$1.34

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

93

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & S. C. \$1.34

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance \$1.65. Due U.S. for C.P.G. \$1.34

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

P

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2.39 for C. & E.

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance \$1.65

Drafted

Book mark:

Hibbard

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Robert-Brooks

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. 05/100 for C. G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(858)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 6. 10 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$100. 100

Remarks: Drafted.

Enrolled as a Private
Due U.S. for C. & G. E. \$105

Book mark: 3239-P.M.G.-apl.23,66

Hirshard

S-93-25-38 - P.O. m r m

A.Y. 1644978

Ed. Patten
Ex

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Mathews Co., Va.*

Occupation *Boatman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 16, 1863*

Where *Camp Casey, Va.*

By whom *A. G. O. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 23/63. Arlington, Va. Capt Krebs. Discharged at Key West, Fla. Apr. 1st/65. by Gen. Newton for disability.*

Sparr

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks
 Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 2, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863.

Where Arlington, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Muster to date July 23, 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cook
Copyist.

(858)

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

Pvt Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(853)

Copyst.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haversack,
/ Cartridge.

Book mark:

B. G. Cooke

(853)

Copyst.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks
Pat Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haversack
Canteen

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks
Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks
Pot. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{417}{100}$ for *Cp. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for *Ord.*

Remarks: *Discharged on certificate of disability Apr. 1, '65 at Key West, Fla. Discharge and final statements given.*

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

2 | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Brooks
A. C., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla. Jan'y 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Private from en-*
listment. Discharged
for disability at Key
West Fla. April 1st 1865,
Final statements given

Book mark: *V 747 P. 204, 77*

Richardson
 (361) Copyist.

Brooks, Thomas

P, Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Bg. Prof Dis. 3 ✓
15/3
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Brooks
a Private Co. C
3rd Regt of U.S. C. Inf

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1/2, 1/3, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward ~~one~~ of these to the Adjutant General United States Army at ~~Washington~~ ~~D.C.~~ ~~and~~ ~~under~~ ~~his~~ ~~direction~~ ~~be~~ ~~given~~ ~~to~~ ~~the~~ ~~hands~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~soldier~~.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 4th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Approved
Geny. R. Townsend

level 2nd U.S. I. S.
Geny. Regt

Office of Chief Surgeon
District Ky West + Fortugas.
March 25th 1865.

Approved
Wm. S. Corrick
Asst Surg US Army
Chief Surgeon

H. S. Dist of Ky West and Fortugas.
Ky West Fla. March 24. 1865.

To be discharged.

John Newton
Brigadier General
Commanding.

Received (A. G. Office) REDEEMED 186.

Ent. on D. C. of Cas.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Thomas Brooks, of Captain *L. F. Dewey's* Company, (*C.*) of the *Second* Regiment of the United States *Colored Infantry* was enlisted by *Serjt. G. P. Hart* of the *first* Regiment of *N. Y. Artillery* *Camp Camp* on the *thirtieth* day of *July*, 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Matthews Co* in the State of *Virginia*, is *twenty-two* years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *boatman*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *This man has been unfit for duty nearly a year*

STATION: *Key West Florida*
DATE: *February 6th 1865*

L. F. Dewey Capt
L. F. Dewey Capt
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *private Thomas Brooks* of Captain *L. F. Dewey's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic Diarrhoea Disease contracted in the service. A probable case for pension. His general health is affected so much by the disease that it will incapacitate him for earning his subsistence at least one third. I would therefore state the degree of disability at one third (1/3) unfit for service in the Veterans Reserve Corps. In my opinion the disease was contracted by exposure incident to camp life whilst the regiment was stationed at Ship Island Mississippi.*

J. M. A. Wertz
2nd Asst. Surgeon.
2nd M. S. Col. Infantry.

DISCHARGED, this *first* day of *April*, 1865, at *Key West Fla*

Reynolds Townsend
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

138

Brooks Thomas

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545578	26
2	5545674	27
3	5545768	28
4	5545874	29
5	5545966	30
6	5546059	31
7	5546150	32
8	5533627	33
9	5546250	34
10	5546353	35
11	5546457	36
12	5546565	37
13	5546664	38
14	5546762	39
15	5546847	40
16	5547005	41
17	9060177	42
18	9060188	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

Co. *W*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Pr. Geo. Co., Md.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 10, 1863*

Where *Washington, D.C.*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted, Promoted Corporal to date from Dec. 1, 1865, by order of Col. P.R. Townsend.*

W. H. Pagan

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

+ Thomas Brooks

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Prince Geo. Co., Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10"

Where Washington

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted.

* Entire Entry cancelled

W. Hagan Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

Priv., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 10, 1863.

Where

Dist. Columbia.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Drafted. Accepted.

Book mark:

H. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

P

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooker

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2071112*

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks
Pot, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brook
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen Hospital
Key West since June 22/64
Drafted

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

Pvt.; Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted, Ambulance driver for Hopt Dept at Key West by order of Gen Woodberry

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks
Pot, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted, Ambulance
Driver at Key West by order of
Gen. Woodberry since June
22nd 1864

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

93

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Key West Fla since June 22, 1864.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service
Service, Key West Fla.
since June 22/64.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service Key West Fla since June 22/64.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug., 1863.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

P

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1. 60 / 100 for Q. & G. E.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Hubbard

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hubbard
Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brooks

Corp., Co. *A.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *3.*^{*14*}.....₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.*..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100.* 100

Remarks: *Drafted. Enrolled as a Private. Appointed Corp'l. Dec. 1, 65.*

Book mark: *4916 P.M.G. June 4, 66.*

Hibbard

(361)

Copyist.

Brooks, Thomas

P, Co. H, 2 U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificatés	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓
 Medical Directors Office
 Key West, July 13, 64

Anthony E. Stocker
 Medical Director

Requests that Private
 "Thomas Brooks" 2nd U.S. C.S.
 be detailed as Ambulance
 driver, vice "Geo. Washington",
 Co. C, same Regt. deceased,

Recd. H. Q. D. of K. W. I. S. July 13, 1864.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

DISTRICT OF KEY WEST AND TORTUGAS, DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

Key West, Fla., July 13 1864

Captain H. A. Powers
 Assistant Adjutant General
 Captain

I have the honor
 to request that * Thomas Brooks private
 Co "H" 2^d U. S. C. I. be detailed as
 Ambulance driver for the Medical-
 Director in place of George Washington
 private Co "C" 2^d U. S. C. I. deceased
 previously detailed

Respectfully Your obed. Servant
 Anthony S. Hooper MD
 Surg U. S. A. Med. Director

* Thos Brooks is convalescent and ready for a discharge
 from Post Hospital

S. O., 80. Par. 1. July 14th 1864
 Privt Thos Brooks Co. H 2nd U. S. Calif'd Snaphs
 is hereby detailed as ambulance driver vice Geo.
 Wash^g Co C, Deceased

Hdqs 2^d U.S. Infy.
July 14, 1864

Details Thomas Brooks,
C. H. in Medical Department

S. V. No 80

Headquarters, District of Key West and Coringas,

KEY WEST, FLA., July 14th. 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 84

[EXTRACT]

Private Thomas Brooks, Co. "C,"
1st Inf. U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby detailed
in the Medical Department, as ambulance
driver, vice George Washington, Co. "C," de-
ceased.

By Command of Brigadier General WOODBURY:

H. W. Powers

ASST. ADJT. GENL.

Lt. Col. C. R. Townsend,
Comdg. 1st Inf. U. S. C. T.

139
Brooks, Wesley

Coel, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533334	26
2	5547077	27
3	5547159	28
4	5547268	29
5	5547369	30
6	5547468	31
7	5547564	32
8	5547659	33
9	5547751	34
10	5547841	35
11	5547933	36
12	5548017	37
13	5548101	38
14	5548190	39
15	5548284	40
16	5548375	41
17	5548464	42
18	9060316	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1598625 common
O. 2846355 - Aud. W. D.

W. S. Patton
E

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Brooks

Co. J, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; dk Brn hair black

Where born Wagontown, Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. Pimey ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Sentenced by F.O. C. Martial to forfeit \$100.00 of his monthly pay. Mustered Oct 10, 1863 Urbington, Va, Capt & Acts In ac tion at Ft. Myers Fla. Feby 20, 1865 of skinnish Peas over

W H Pagan

NARRA 1874

MAY. 11

9060316

★ 1891 ★

Creek, Fla., May 15,
1864. Fort Meade
Fla., May 16, 1864.
In skirmish Quaker
vill., F. July 8, 9"
and 10" 1864,

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Brooks
Pri., Co D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Arued

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Brooks
 Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Fossitt

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Brooks
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fossett
Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Mesby Brooks

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Screw Driver
lost*

Book mark :

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Brooks
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frassett

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Brooks
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsyth

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Brooks

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B |

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Brooks

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Brooks

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19, 1864.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Mesley Brooks

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apr. 19, 1861. Due wiper 20 cts.*

Book mark:

R. E. Willis

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Hesley Brooks
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for advance
lost 20 cts*

Book mark :

(358)

Wines
Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Brooks

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance lost & destroyed 20 dt

Book mark:

Wines

13

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Brook

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance
lost & destroyed 20 cts*

Book mark:

Wines

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Brooks

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by Field Officers Ct. Martial to forfeit \$10. - for one month Stop for ordnance 40 cts

Book mark:

Wines

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Brooks

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sentenced by Field Officers Court-Martial to forfeit \$10, ten dollars for one month*

Step for ordnance 40^c

Book mark:

(358)

Wesley Brooks

Copyist.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Burks
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2-8*

(358)

Esferman

Copyist.

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Brooks
Pr, Co. *1*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *7*¹⁸..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ²⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ ^{" "} 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*
Sentenced by J. C. Martial
to lose \$10 of pay for One
month. Fine out or before April
19th 1861

Book mark:.....

Wesley Brooks

Brooks Wesley
P. Co. 1st Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wesley Brooks Pvt
Co. D - 2nd W.C.T.

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

August 24th, 1876

Vol. _____ C. T., 187
 Wanted in the case of Wesley Brooks Private, Co. "I",
 Second Reg't U. S. C. Troops Record of Trial -
"Absent - awaiting sentence at Ft Taylor Key West Fla" - R.R
for July 1865 - Present for duty - "Sentenced by G.O. C. M. to forfeit
\$10 - for one month" - M.R. July & August 1865.

A. J. G.

Respectfully,

Wm A. Woodward

In St. Paulson ^{Chief Clerk.}

Adjutant General's Office,

Vol. _____ C. T., 187
 Reply in case of Wesley Brooks, Co. "I",
 2^d Reg't U. S. C. T.
 Adv. Tro. of Reg't Key West Fla. July 5th 1865
 G. O. No. 3
 Private Wesley Brooks Co "I" 2^d U. S. C. T.
 Charge Absence without leave. Spec. not given -
 Finding Guilty - Sentence. " Do forfeit
 to the U. S. \$10. of his monthly pay. "
 Approved. Maj. S. H. Denny, Comdg. Post.
 Mor. reports la. June 24th 65. Wesley Brooks
 absent from roll call. July 4th 65. Pvt.
 Wesley Brooks released and returned to duty.
 Aug. 26th 76. B.

¹⁴⁰
Brooks, William

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533560	26
2	5546456	27
3	5546564	28
4	5546660	29
5	5546761	30
6	5546859	31
7	5546939	32
8	9060192	33
9	2603-01-1881	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2603 01 81

See also

8610106 - 2d and County
J. 60095 - 2nd Rd.
Rep 291486

Ed. Patten
Ed

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Brooks

Co. *N*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Greenville Dist, S.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 11, 1865*

Where *Cedar Keys, Fla.*

By whom *Capt Rose*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer. Mustered
by Lt. Rohan.*

W. H. Ragan

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Brooks

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Dunwoody Fla., Aug 23 1865.

Where born *Greenville, S.C.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cedar Key, Fla.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *March 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Dunwoody Fla.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Cedar Key Levy Co. 1 Comd*

Company to which assigned *H. Dist Fla*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

Copyist.

23

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brooks
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brooks

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the soldier as U. S. bounty act of congress approved July 4/64, \$ 300.10.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brooks
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the soldier as U.S.
bounty \$100.00.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brookes

P., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct. _____, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ - ⁹⁵/₁₀₀ for C. & G. E.

Remarks: On detached service at
Chattahoochee, Ga., since
Oct. 26, 65.

Due the soldier as
U.S. Bounty \$100.

Book mark: _____

Hibbard
Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brooks

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 25⁰⁰ for O. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William Brooks

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 34. 08 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Enrolled as a Private.

Due U. S. for C. & G. E. 95 cts.

Book mark { 2.603 - C. T. - 81. Discharge
 Died Jan. 20, 66, at Washington.
 T. S. - A. G. O.

Hibbard

B 1 2 U.S.A.
J^m Brooks
Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2603.6.7-1881

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 30, 1881.

Discharge Certificate on file.

Bowls. Wm

P, Co. *H*, *2* Reg't *W.C.T.*

9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>3</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Wm Brooks
Jan. 2. 11. 4. P. M.
Hammond P. I.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Brooks</i>	
Number and locality of the grave		
Hospital number of the deceased	<i>22865</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Private Co "B." 2nd reg. C.I.</i>	
Residence before enlistment	<i>South Carolina</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow)	<i>Single</i>	
Cause of death	<i>Acute Dysentery</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>27 years</i>	
Nativity	<i>South Carolina</i>	
References and remarks	<i>Admitted Jan'y 12th 1866</i>	
Date of death and burial	<i>Jan'y 20th and Jan'y 23rd , 1866.</i>	

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

- Knapsacks 1*
- Haversack 1*
- Canteen 1*
- Blankets woolen 1*
- " Rubber 1*
- Great coat 1*
- Shoes " 1*
- Blouse 1*
- Pants pair 2*
- Caps 1*
- Garters 1*
- Shirt collars 1*

OK

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



Faint, illegible text and signatures at the bottom of the page.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Brooks</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>22865</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private Co. "B." 2nd U.S. Inf. C.S.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>South Carolina</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Single</i> <i>Acute Dysentery</i>
Cause of death }	
Age of the deceased	<i>27 years</i>
Nativity	<i>South Carolina</i>
References and remarks }	<i>Admitted January 12th 1866.</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>January 20th (and) January 23rd , 1866.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Major General L. Thomas*
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

B. M. Boutecour
Bot Liut Col (and) Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Harwood*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William Brooks

Private of Company *H*

2 Regiment of *U.S.C.T.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
January 20th 1866



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Brooks*

Rank: *Private*

Company: *H*

Regiment: *2 U.S.*

Arm:

State: *U.S.*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Acute Dysentery

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

January 20th 1866

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Washington D.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Roll 119 Marewood Hospital
Records*

REMARKS.

D. D. Davidson

Clerk.

W. J. L.

Jan. 21, 16.

Notice of the death
of William Brooks
Co. H, 2^d U. S. C. Troops.



Harwood U. S. Army General Hospital,

January 21st, 1866.

I have to report that Private William Brooks
of Company "B", 2nd Regiment U. S. Troops, ^{did at} this General
Hospital January 20th 1866 of Acute Dysentery. Final Statements
and Inventory of effects have been forwarded to the Adjutant General's
Office, copies of which are herewith inclosed. This Soldier had no descriptive List
on file at this Hospital

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Brewster

BREVET LIEUT. COL. and SURGEON, U. S. VOL'S.,
In Charge.

Comdg Officer

Co "B" 2nd Regt U. S. T.

Through

Adjutant General's Office

U. S. P. 125-101

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Brooks

Late of Company *H*

2nd Reg't of *U.S. Col. Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Harwood Hospital*

on the *20th* day of *January* 1866.

Inventory of

Effects

B & M x List

Inventory of the effects of William Brooks late
a Private of Captain _____ Company 76 of
the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col's Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1861, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Harwood U.S. Genl Hospital, at
Washington D.C. on the 20th day of January 1866, by
reason of Acute Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	<u>2</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>1</u>
Caps.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs flannel drawers.....		Canteens.....	<u>1</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Blankets Rubber.....	<u>1</u>
Great coats.....	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts.....		Letters.....	<u>1</u>
Uniform coats.....	<u>1</u>	Cotton shirts.....		Shirt collars.....	<u>1</u>
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Woolen</u>	<u>1</u>	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	<u>1</u>	Specie.....	\$ _____
				Notes.....	\$ _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William Brooks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Dr. P. B. Bontecou, Surgeon U.S. Vols at Harwood U.S. Genl Hospital
Washington D.C. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Washington D.C.

DATE: January 20th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

P. B. Bontecou
Dr. P. B. Bontecou, Surgeon U.S. Vols
Commanding the Company,
Harwood Hospital

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

William Brooks (later)
2nd Reg't of U. S. Troops
C. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that William Brooks, a Private of
 Captain _____ Company H of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col^d Troops
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in _____ State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a Job, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____
 by _____, for the period of _____ years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at
 _____, by _____; and having served

HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Harwood U.S. Genl Hospital
Washington D.C. on the 20th January 1866. of Acute Dysentery

The said Private William Brooks was last paid by Paymaster
 _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: He was not mustered, or paid, and drew
no clothing while in this Hospital _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington D.C., this 20th day
 of January 1866.

W. W. Wentecon
Act. Lieut Col and Surgeon U.S.
Commanding Company,
Harwood Hospital

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Regt. Must. out. No complete
fs. can be obtained

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Mar 6 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

H 3
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Brooks (late of)
2nd Regt of U.S. Col & Troop
60th

Died Jun. 20th 1866
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "veteran," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the disbursements of Veteran of Honor, BOUNTY RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Adj. G. June 13th 1866
P. M. Sheet for # 40
Sent 2nd Aud. M.

ADJ-RECEIVED
JAN 23 1866
Adj. G.

I certify, on honor, that William Brooks, a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (46) of the 2^d Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in _____ State
 of _____, aged _____ years; 5 feet inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____
 by _____, for the period of _____ years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____
 _____, by _____; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in Harwood U.S. Gen. Hospital
Washington D.C. on the 20th of January 1866. of Acute Dysentery
 The said Private William Brooks was last paid by Paymaster
 _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and

has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: He was not mustered or paid, and drew
no clothing while in this Hospital _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington D.C., this 20th day
 of January 186 6

W. W. Montecore

Bot. Lieut. (and) Surgeon U.S.
 Commanding _____
Harwood Hospital

Washington, D. C., May 20th 1866.

Received of Surgeon R. B. Bontecou, U. S. Volunteers, in charge of Harewood U. S. A. General Hospital, the sum of \$ 1. 40 being the proceeds of the sale of effects of Private Wm Brooks Co No 2nd U S C I. deceased.

Date of death, January 20th 1866.

ARTICLES.

Canteen.....	\$	Tent Cloth.....	\$	Socks.....	1.....	\$. 00
Cap.....	1.....	"	. 00	Haversack.....		
Blouse.....	1.....	"	. 05	Knapsack.....		
Drawers.....	2.....	"	. 25	Overcoat.....	1.....	. 15
Dress Coat.....	1.....	"	. 25	Pants.....	2.....	. 20
Rubber blanket.....	1.....	"	. 15			
Wool do.....	1.....	"	. 10			
				Shirts.....	3.....	. 25
				Sundries.....		
				Valuables, &c.....		

\$ 1.40
 J. M. J. Roemer
 add Paymaster, U. S. A.

Hospital Number 22865

Name *William Brooks*

Age *27* Nativity *S. C.*

~~Married~~ or Single

Residence *S. C.*

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Priv. Co. H* Regiment *2. U.S. C.T.*

When admitted *Jan 12th 1866*

From what source *Soldiers rest. Batt. Dept.*

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Gysembery
(Went)

Harewood G. H.
Washington, D. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

~~Hand of~~
Acute suppurative

141

Brooks, William H.

Co. 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533403	26
2	5547074	27
3	5547156	28
4	5547265	29
5	5547366	30
6	5547465	31
7	5547561	32
8	5547656	33
9	5547748	34
10	5547838	35
11	5547929	36
12	5548014	37
13	5548098	38
14	5548187	39
15	5548281	40
16	5548372	41
17	5548461	42
18	9060311	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 29486
J1665959 P.O. name

Ed. Parry
E

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William W. Brooks
Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Lt brown

Eyes; blue hair brown

Where born Bladensburg, Md!

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1863

Where Arlington, Va,

By whom Lt Clayton; term y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct 10, 1863, Arlington, Va, Capt. Street's In action at Ft. Myers, Fla. Feb 20, 1865, In skirmish May 15, 1864 at Pease Creek and May 16, 1864 at Ft. Meade, Fla., In over

W. Pagan
Copyst.

NARA 1129

MAY. 11

9060311

★ 1891 ★

skimmish, at Burks-
ville Paid July
8th 9th and 10, 1864

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. H. Brooks
Pri, *Co*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Oct 10*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Arlington Heights Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. E. Arnold
 Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Brooks
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. Frost

B. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

William H. Brooks
Priv., Co. I., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When October 1, 1863.

Where Arlington Va.

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Brooks
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fassett

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Brooks
Priv....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fousett

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Brooks

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossitt

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Brooks

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Brooke

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H Brooks

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apr. 19. 1861.*

Book mark :

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Brooks

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apr. 19. 1865. One wipe 20 cts.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

19

2

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Brooks

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for clothing & 9 m stones overdrawn or lost 6.63 for ordnance lost 20 cts

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William N. Brooks

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for allowance
lost or destroyed 20 cts
for clothing overdrawn &
A.M. stores lost &
destroyed \$6.63*

Book mark: *2238073*

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Brooks

Rot, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for arduance
lost & destroyed 20 dt
for clothing overdrawn
& Q.M. stores lost & destroy
ed \$6.63*

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

William N Brooks

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ordnance
& stores let etc

Book mark:

Wines

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William W Brooks
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Note for advance 22°*
G. W. Store Co Orderly
for Maj Conant

Book mark: *100*

W. J. Conant

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Brooks

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm H Brooks

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William Mc Brink

Pr, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6 69* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Stop for Camp & Garrison's Equipage 65 cts.*

Private from enlistment. Freed out or before April 19. 1861

Book mark :

W. J. ...

Brooks, William H.

P, Co. *2*, **2** U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Deed
of Manumission
of
James Brooks
Alias
Jm. H. Brooks

Sebastian F. Strout
Trustee
of Claims.

Bladenburg
Md.

I, Robert Wright, of Prince Georges County, and State of Maryland, do hereby manumit and set free, my negro slave, James ^{alias W. H. Brooks} Brookes, a mulatto, about five feet, eight or nine inches high, twenty years of age, his freedom to commence from the time of his enlistment in the 2nd Regiment of Colored troops of the United States now being raised in the District of Columbia.

Witness my hand and seal this 29th day of September 1863 in the City and County of Washington, D.C.

[Handwritten flourish]

Robert Wright 

Witness
George E. Day
J. M. Kenney

District of Columbia
Washington County

Before me came Robert Wright and acknowledged the execution of the above instrument to be his free act & deed for the purposes therein expressed



J. M. Kenney
Notary Public

Head Quarters 2nd Mecht.
Camp Casey Va. Oct. 14th '63

To whom it may concern.

This is to certify
that William B. Boothe, formerly a
slave belonging to Robert Weigert,
of Prince George Co. Md., has been
mustered into the service of the
United States; and that he now
serves with this Regiment.

Stark F. F. F. F.
Lt. Col. 2nd Mecht.
Comdg.

I No. 24 O. C. T. 1864

No. 36

APPLICATION OF

Robert Wright

OF

Bladensburg Maryland

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Wm H Brooks

Enlisted in 2nd Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co.

Received, February 3rd 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 12 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

A. Streeter,

Presdt Bd of Claims.

W. H. R. H.

Recd. A. G. O. May 15. 1864.

War Department
U. S. C. Washington D. C.
June 8. 1864.

Respectfully returned for evidence
that the bounty due the recruit from
the State of Maryland has been
paid.

In order
J. P. [Signature]
Major Genl. [Title]
U. S. A.

Rec'd back A. G. O. Sept. 13. 1864

Received March 30. 1864

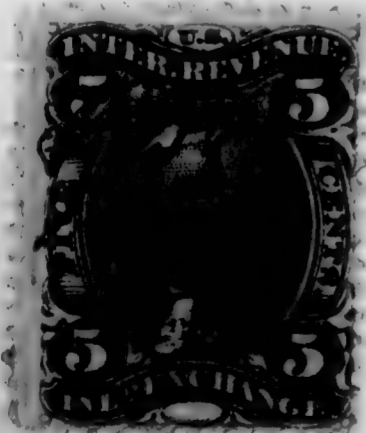
Bayne

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *Robert Wright*, of *Bladensburg Prince Georges*
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that *William M Brooks*
 who has been enlisted in the *Second* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. ; is my slave for *life*; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
~~the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~;) and that
~~he was born my slave~~
~~I became possessed of him by~~ *in my own house*, in the month
 of *December*, eighteen hundred and *forty three*. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

27th January 1864

Robert Wright



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Prince George County, to wit:

On this *2nd* day of *January* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Robert Wright*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-ments made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *Edward Suit* and

John T. Burgess, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

the aforesaid County, well acquainted with the said *Robert Wright*

and, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Robert Wright*

is the owner of the slave *George Brooks*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*and subscribed
before*

*R. Hopkins
J.P.*

Edward Suit

John T. Burgess

Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Prince Georges County, to wit:

I, *Frederick Sasser*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for *Prince Georges* County, do hereby certify that *Richard Hopkins, Esq*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *Twenty Ninth* day of

January, A. D. 1864.

Frederick Sasser CLERK.
of Ct for P. G. Co. Md



A.

No. 36

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Robert Wright a loyal citizen, and a resident of Bladensburg, County of Prince Georges, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave William M. Brooks enlisted in September 1863, at at Washington City D.C. by Lt Col Mark Fellows in the Second Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co.; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Jan 27th 1864

Robert Wright

B.

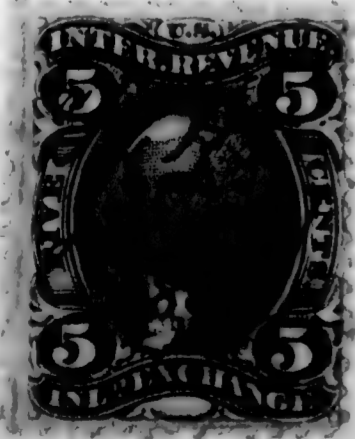
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Robert Wright, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Robert Wright

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Bladensburg Md
 this 27th day of January 1864

Richard Hopkins
J. J.



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave William M. Brooke
 enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
 by me received, I hereby covenant and
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
William M. Brooke to be filed with the Board of Claims
 now in session at Baltimore Md

Robert Wright

January, 1864

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 80

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

May 12th, 1864.

\$300.

We hereby certify, that Robert Wright, of Prince Georges county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of William W. Brooks, a slave enlisted at Arlington Va., on the 1st. day of October, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the second Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. D, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

J. Street, President of the Board.

Hot. Simmons, Member of the Board.

L. E. Stranghn, Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

On the muster-in roll of Capt. John F. Bartholfs Co. I, 2nd Regt U. S. C. T. the name of William H. Brooks appears. Age 19. joined for duty Oct 1st /63. Enrolled at Arlington, Va, by Lieut Clayton. Mustered into the service to date from Oct 10th 1863.

L. W. Foster
A. A. Seal.

Key West Fla
March 21/64

Capt J. F. Bartholf
Comd Co "D" 2d Regt

Protect against punish-
ment of Mr. Brooks of his
command

Hd Quarters 2nd Regt 2nd U.S. Inf.
Key West Fla. March 21. 64

Respectfully forwarded
to the Colonel Comdg.
B. R. Tavernier

Major 2nd U.S. Inf.
Comdg. 2nd Regt

Hd Quarters 2nd U.S. Inf.
Mar. 22 1864

Respectfully returned.
By Gen. Orders from Hd Quarters
District N. West & Tortugas
final action in all
cases of like nature
was assigned to the

Col. Comdg 2nd U.S. Inf.,
upon recommendation
of Maj. Townsend.

The punishment so far
as is known at these
Hd Quarters is just.

But, in consideration
of Capt. Bartholf's urgent
request, Mr. Brooks will
be released. It is hoped

that he may prove ~~that~~
^{that} all has been said in his
favor, by future good
conduct. It is not

intended that any man
shall be unnecessarily
punished; but the
discipline of the Regiment
is considered paramount,
to individual feelings, or
personal suffering.

By order of
Col. J. F. Fullers
Comdg
C. B. Tracy adjt.

Hd Quarters 2nd Regt
2nd U.S. Inf.
Key West Fla. March 22 64

Respectfully returned
to Capt Bartholf
Comdg Co "D" whose
attention is called

to previous endorsement.
This paper to be returned
to the Hd Quarters
By order
Major Townsend
Comdg
M. J. Adams
Adjt.

Camp at Key West Fla
 March 21st 1864-

Sir:

It is with great reluctance, what I am compelled to protest against the punishment now being inflicted upon William St. Brookes, Private of my command - the same being in my estimation - illegal, and contrary to the practice of military law - as well as to all sentiments of humanity.

It is a standing principle of both civil, and military law - that a man (however humble) must first be legally tried, and found guilty, before he can be punished - Such has not been done in this instance - I have the honor to be,

Very Resp^{ly} Yours

John F. Barlow

Capt Co. I 2^d Regt.

Lt M. Adams

Acty Adjutant 2^d US 7. 2^d Batt^y

W- 55 — — — 1863

Census Bureau Oct 13th /63

Robert Wright

Acty Chief Clerk.

Wishes to know if the certificate
of the enlistment of his negro
Jim Brooks has been received
at P. O.

Respectfully referred to Comdg^r
Officer Contraband Camp. for
report.

Jerry W. Todd
Capt^r & Prisoner

P. O. Oct 13th /63

Recd. Back J. M. C. Oct 17th /63
P. O. Oct 13th 1863

Census Bureau
Oct 13th 1863

Dear Sir,

Have you received the
certificates of the existence of
my negro, Jim Brooks?

I send it to you if you have,
as I wish to file the deed of
manumission forthwith.

Respectfully Yrs. Serv.

Robert Wright

Acting Chief Clerk

Division of Statistics of Manufactures

To

Capt Todd

Pro Marshal

D. Col.

Respectfully returned
to Robert Wright
Gen. Gen., with the
certificate of Gen. Tullam
2nd U. S. A.

Henry M. Todd
Capt. Prov. Marshal
J. H. O.
Nov 17th 1813

142

Brown Augustus

Co., **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Augustus George

Book Mark:

See also

143

Brown, Calfus

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540700	26
2	5540786	27
3	5540899	28
4	5541003	29
5	5541105	30
6	5541197	31
7	5541298	32
8	5541400	33
9	5541500	34
10	5541601	35
11	5541701	36
12	5541800	37
13	5541902	38
14	5542002	39
15	5542096	40
16	5542190	41
17	5542283	42
18	9059818	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

73 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Calpus Brown,

Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Wsk*

Eyes; *Wsk* hair *Wsk*

Where born *Prince Georges, Md.*

Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 20th*

Where *1st Sub. Dist.*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted man*
accepted. In action at
Lampa Fla. May 6, 64 &
no. 4 near Cedar Keys Fla
Feb 13, 1865. On scout
to Apalachicola, Fla. July
18, 1864. On scout to
Otter Creek, Fla. July 29
1864. In action at Natural
(over)

Calloway.

NARRATIVE

MAY. 11

9059818

* 1891 *

Bridge Fla. Mar. 6. 1865.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Calvus Brown

Priv, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 20, 186*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186 .

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted man
accepted*

Book mark:

Lawmer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Calpas Brown

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Calfus Brown
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Calfus Brown
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *16* ^{*46*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Calpus Brown
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *16 ⁴⁶/₁₀₀* for *ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Brown

Co., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Calpus Brown
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Calhoun Brown
Popl, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. ordnance \$25-*

Book mark:

Feaster

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Calves Brown
Pop., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
ordnance 20c.*

Book mark:

Feaster

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Calphus Brown
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for
Ordnance 20c.*

Book mark: *100*

Feaster

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Calfrus Brown
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 100

Perry

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Calfrus Brown
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Tapl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Calpus Brown
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for one
Canteen 65-7

Book mark:

Perry

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Calpus Brown
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
one canteen 65¢

Book mark: 9275004

Perry

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Caefus Brown
Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
one canteen 65c

Book mark:

W A Tyler

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Calpus Brown

Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
advance. 29*

Book mark:

W. Taylor

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Calpus Brown
Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *22* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{*retained 29*} 6 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for 1/2 yr. E*
65, Private from
enlistment

Book mark: *P.M. 2502 Apr 9/66*
296483

W A Tyler

Brown Calpus
Pvt 2 Reg't *usct*
 , Co. ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Calvus Brown Pot ✓

Co E. 2nd U.S. CV

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

June 24th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Calfus Brown Private, Co. "E",
2nd Reg't U. S. C. T. Period absent and record of trial.
"Absent without leave since Nov 26" - R.R Nov. 1863
Present for duty - M.R Nov or Dec 1863

N.J.G.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. A. Harrison

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Calfus Brown, Co. "E",
2nd Reg't U. S. C. T.

Mon. reports Co. Nov 26th 1863. C. Brown went
ashore from the ship and was left.

Dec. 17th 63. dropped as deserter.

" 18th " returned to duty to day -
No evidence of trial.

July 1st 76. B.

144
Brown, Charles

Co. H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533435	26
2	5545577	27
3	5545673	28
4	5545843	29
5	5533444	30
6	5547067	31
7	9060187	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

....., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Cold*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Wilson Co., Va.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 22^d*

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Deser-
ted.*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. Hagan

B

2

U.S.C.T.

* Charles Brown

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Octo. 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo. 22, 1863.

Where Dist. Columbia

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted - Accepted -
Arrested as a deserter.

* Name canceled by Lieut.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Brown
Pri., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1863.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted (accepted)
muster to date Oct 22/63
arrested as deserter

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Octo. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 7. 1863.*

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson

B | 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Ship Island Miss Dec 31, 1863 .

Deserted :

When Nov. 7, 1863 .

Where Washington

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Bogar

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

P Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 7, 63,
at Camp Casey, Va.
Draftable

Book mark: V247-P47-77.

(861)

Wibbard
Copyist.

¹⁴⁵
Brown, Charles J.

Co. a., 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2" Lieutenant | 2" Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533229	26
2	5534965	27
3	5535062	28
4	5535152	29
5	5535241	30
6	5535335	31
7	5535429	32
8	9428440	33
9	42788922	34
10	42788958	35
11	40755473	36
12	B. 34. C. 5. 1865	37
13	B. 34. C. 5. 1865	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1294 let. 77.
2365 let. 86-2393 let. 84
with B. 34. C. 5. 1865 -

See also

AG-1692858-

A. 3069381 and cont
D. 3106400 G.L.O.

W. L. Patterson
C

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Brown,
Lieut., Co. "A", 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2 Lieutenant,*

Date of appointment *Dec. 29* 186*4.*

Remarks: *Reported for duty
Feb. 14, 1865. Mustered
May 17, 1865 to date from
Feb. 21, 1865, assigned
to Co. "A" per R. S. O. No.
23, 1865.*

*on det. serv. at Quincy,
Fla. since July 22 /65
per S. O. No. 5, Hd. Qrs. ?
to.*

Thamir

B | 2 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Brown,
2^d Lt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West, Fla., May 17, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 21, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 21, 1865.

Where Key West, Fla.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Discharged as Corporal
"M" Co., 2^d Vermont Artillery,
by S. O. C. Ex. 3 War
Dept. Also, dated Jan. 5/1865,
to take effect Feb. 20, 1865.
Mustered-in May 17, 1865.

Book mark B. 34. G. 5. 1865 over

P. Poal

NARA 1282

JAN. 17

5533229

1891

*to date Feb. 21, 1865,
vice Cheney promoted
on or before Dec. 29/64*

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

2nd Lieut, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where

Period..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: *Reported for duty
Feb. 14/65. Awaiting
muster*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

13

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Brown

2 Lieut., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Assigned to Co May 19*
per S.O. No 23, Reg't. 2d.
On special duty in com-
mand of Co G 2nd U.S.C.T.
per S.O. No 32 June 27,
1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Brown
2nd Lt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* _____, 186*5* .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. May 19, 1865 per S.O. No 23 Regt. H. 2. On detached service at Quincy, Fla. since July 22, 1865 per S.O. No 5 Hqd, 2nd Batt U.S.C.T.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358*)

Collings

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles J Brown
2^d Lt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: On detached service
at Quincy Fla since July 22
65 per SO. No 5 Hd Qrs 2^d
Batt 2, U.S.C.I.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Copyist.

fb 1 2 U.S.

Wm. J. Brown

2^d Lt. 2 U.S.

Return

of the Post of Tallahassee, Fla.,

for the month of Oct, 1865,

dated Nov. 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Abandoned H.S.

Book mark: _____

Al. Maerker

B 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles J Brown
2^d Lt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: On special duty
at Tallahassee Fla.
since Dec 4/65 per
SO Dist Hd Qu

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

King Copyist.

B 1 2 U.S. 65

Chas. J. Brown

2 Lt. 2 U.S. 65

Return

of the Post of Tallahassee, Fla.,

for the month of Nov, 1865,

dated Dec 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Released from duty at Post Nov. 1865 from in D.S.

Book mark:

[Signature]

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Brown
unassigned
 2 Lt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Present. Given
 reported for duty Feb 14, 65
 Date of appointment Dec. 29, 64
 Not yet mustered.

May 1865 (Co. A.) Present
 assigned to Co. per S.O. No.
 23 May 19, 65.

June 1865. Present on special
 duty in command of Co. G.
 2 U. S. C. I. per S.O. No. 32 June
 27, 65 from Reg't Hd. qrs

July to Nov. 1865. Absent on
 detached service assisting
 Capt. Pease Co. H. 2 U. S. C. I.
 at Quincy Fla. per S.O.
 No. 5 - 2 Batt. 2 Reg't
 H. 2r Belleaire Fla.

July 22, 65. in com-
 pliance with orders from
 Gen Comdg Dist of Fla.

(over)

Book mark:

Mr. Gallade

NARRATIVE

JAN. 21.

40755473

1899.

*Dec. 1865 - Absent on special
duty at Tallahassee Fla
since Dec. 6. 65 per S.O.
Post Hd. Qrs.*

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles L. Brown
2nd Lt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. May 19/65 per A.S.O. No 23. On spec. duty at Tallahassee since Dec 4/65 per S.O. 18 Dist. M. W. S. Fla*

Book mark: *8575 P.M.G. June 17/67 (over)*

Henry

NARA 1213

JAN. 17

5535429

☆ 1891 ☆

1294 C J 77 - 2393.C.J.84
2365 C.J. 86

B | 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Brown
2^d Lieut, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1294-C.T. 1877-2365-C.T. 1886-
NOTATION
2373-C.T. 1884 ind

Book mark: B-34-C.T.-1865

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, June 4, 1886.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, ~~and the acts amendatory thereof~~, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of *second lieut.*

Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

to take effect from *February 14, 1865*,
vice *Chas. Thomas promoted.*

H. H. Gibson

B 1 2

U.S.C.I.

Charles J. Brown
 2^d Lieut. Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. 34-CI-65

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 10, 1912.

It has this day (May 10, 1912,) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that the above named officer was discharged, the service January 5, 1866, by reason of the muster out of his company on that date.

H. W. Gibson

Brown, Charles J
2 Lt., Co. **2** **U.S.C. Inf.**

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information..... <i>/</i>
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 2

P. 131. Vol. 6. S. 1865.

Key West, Fla.
February 13th 1865.

2^d Lieut G. J. Brown
2^d U.S. C.T.

States that he is now with his Regiment, but cannot be mustered as he has no discharge from former Regiment. Asks that the Commanding Officer be directed to furnish the necessary papers for discharge.

Rec^d at G. O. Feb 23rd 1865
Rec^d also February 28th 1865

War Dept. A. S. Office
March 3rd, 1865.

Respectfully referred to the Commanding Officer 2^d U.S. Cold Troops, Key West, Fla. who (if the Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of this soldier is in his possession) will consider Corporal Brown as on detached service under his command, and furnish him with his discharge and final statements, in accordance with Par. 3 of Special Orders No. 6, of Jan. 5, 1865, from this office, an official copy of which is herewith.

(over)

This discharge will be made to date from the day next preceding that on which he reported for duty under his appointment, and the Commanding Officer 1st Vermont Artillery will be informed of the fact and date of discharge.

Should the Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Corporal Brown not be in his possession, or the possession of the Commanding Officer 2^d U.S. Cold Troops, this paper will be returned to this office with information as to the whereabouts of said

Descriptive List,
and information
of the date on which
Corporal Brown re-
ported for duty with
the 2^d U.S. Colored
Troops.

By order of the
Secretary of War:

C. W. Foster

A. A. Genl. Sols.

E. B. Voe's Page 513

Key West Florida
Feb 13th 1865

Adj Genl.
Sir

I am now with my
Regt but cannot be mustered on account of
not having my discharge. And I wish you
would send an order to my Regt for it - or do
some way so that I can be mustered before the
last of the month. You let me to write to them
to send it to my Regt in Florida which I did
but it has not come. You will oblige me much
to get or inform me the mode by which I may
make them send it to me for I am not under
pay.

Very Respectfully
Your obt-srvant

2nd Lt. G. Brown
2nd Regt U.S. I.

Formerly a Corp.
Regt M. 1st V. Art.

L. W. Foster

Asst Adj. Genl. M. A.

Headquarters 2^d U.S. Col.
Inf. Fort Taylor Key West
Fla March 15 1865

Respectfully returned to A. G.
Office Wash. D. C. with the in-
formation that 2^d Lieut. C. S. Brown
2^d U.S. Col. Inf. reported for duty at
these Hdqrs Feb 14th 1865 with his
discharge and final statement from
the Com^d officer of his former regi-
ment but without a copy of the order
of the War Dept. A. G. O. upon which the
action of his regimental commander
was based. This order of the War
Dept is required by the mustering
officer before he will muster 2^d
Brown into service. It appears from
the endorsement upon 2^d Brown's
communication with us, from the
A. G. Office that it was intended
to enclose an official copy of

the order required but it has not
arrived, and the endorsement itself
appears to be somewhat incomplete.
An official copy of the order of the War
Dept. discharging 2^d Brown ap-
pears to be all that is required for
his muster. This order is doubtless
So. Ord. No 6 Jan 5th 1865 A. G. Office
Wash. D. C.

Very respectfully
John W. Alden
John W. Alden
S. Col. Com^d 2^d U.S. Col. Inf.

War Dept. A. G. Office
March 25th 1865.
Respectfully returned
to the Com^d Officer
2^d U.S. Colored Troops, Key
West, Florida, with an of-
ficial copy of the order
directing the discharge
from service of Corporal
Charles J. Brown Compa-
ny No 1st Vermont Ar-
tillery.

By order of the
Secretary of War:
C. W. Foster
A. A. Smith Vol.
E. B. Vol. 3 (A) P. 1.

146

John. Daniel

Co B, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5535571	26
2	5537099	27
3	5535675	28
4	5535765	29
5	5535865	30
6	5535967	31
7	5536066	32
8	5536165	33
9	5536263	34
10	5536360	35
11	5536454	36
12	5536549	37
13	5536642	38
14	5536737	39
15	5536828	40
16	5536918	41
17	5537009	42
18	9059480	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Brown

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Hertford, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, '63.

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Sept
1, 1863. In actions at Tampa
May 6/64 and Natural
Bridge Mar 6/65. Date
of muster July 12/63. at
Arlington, Va. by Capt.
Knels.

Sparr

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brown

Pvt, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks: _____

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

also

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Brown

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Alsa

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brown

Corp, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal
since Sept. 1 - 1863.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brown

Corp., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brown
Corp, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brown
Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Gantzen

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Brown
Capl, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6th, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Brown

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brown
Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :
.....

Vandoren

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brown

Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *Three* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dan Brown

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Brown
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Muster

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brown
Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6th, 1865.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :
.....

W.C.S.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brown
Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6th, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :
.....

W. C.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brown

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1865

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Brown

Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Petersmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Notes

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Brown
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Williams

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brown
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :
When July 6, 1865. *
Where Portsmouth Va *
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :
.....

J. M. Williams

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brown

Capt, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla., Jan 5-, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5-*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865-.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *54 18* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 15* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as private
Promoted Capt Sept 1/63*

Book mark :

J. W. Williams

147
Brown, Ephraim

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533425	26
2	5540701	27
3	5540787	28
4	5540900	29
5	5541069	30
6	5533739	31
7	5533761	32
8	5542383	33
9	9059819	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

131

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Brown

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes;

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Culpepper, Va.

Occupation

Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 20th

Where

3rd Sub. Dist.

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute for John
Jimmison who was
drafted, deserted Sept.
7th 1863.

Lacroway

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Brown
 Pvt, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 186 .

Where _____

Period 3 years.

Remarks: *substitute for*
John Jimmison who
was drafted
not mustered

+ Entry cancelled by line
except remarks

Book mark: *201000*

Sarner

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Brown

Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31* , 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Brown
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *absent without
leave since Sept. 7.*

Book mark:

Lawmer

(858)

Copist.

B | I U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Casey Va. Oct. 2, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept. 7, 1863.

Where

Arrested:

When, 186

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogart

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Brown
 Pri., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., Nov 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for
 John Jamminson
 Drafted

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
 Copyist.

P 1 2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Brown
Pvt., Co. *E*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp Casey Va. Nov. 1, 1863*.

Deserted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Casey*

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: *# Name is canceled on roll*

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Brown
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from
camp Casey Va.
Sept. 7

Book mark:

Larimer

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Brown
Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept. 7*
1863 - at Camp Casey,
Va

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

148
Brown, George

Co B., 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	553 5572	26
2	553 5676	27
3	553 5775	28
4	553 5875	29
5	553 5977	30
6	553 6078	31
7	553 6176	32
8	553 6275	33
9	553 6373	34
10	553 6468	35
11	553 6564	36
12	553 6725	37
13	553 7201	38
14	9059481	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Nonfals, Va.*

Occupation *Field Hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6/63*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *In action at Tampa, May 6/64. Killed in action at Natural Bridge St Marks River, Fla. March 6, 1865. Date of muster July 12/63 at Arlington, Va. by Capt. Krebs.*

Spamm

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown
Pvt, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *July 12*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks: _____

*~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

Alsof

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Brown

PL, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Moultrie Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Fort Smith Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Brown
Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Potomouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Brown
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

also

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Brown
Doc, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :
.....

Hustoren

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Brown
pr, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

.....

James Soren

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown
pot, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :
.....
.....

Hanson

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Brown
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :
.....
.....

VanSoren

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Brown
ser, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Stone

9 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Notes

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Killed in action*
Natural Bridge Fla.
March 6th 1865-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *94.885*

Notes

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Brown
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Key West, Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed in Action
March 6/65. Final
statements forwarded.

Book mark: 94.885-
2" And 5-7 36. Nov. 27/67

S. W. Williams

Brown, George

P, Co. B, 2 Re U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Brown

Late of Company *B*

2nd Reg't of *U.S. I.*

Volunteers, who died at in action

on the *6th* day of *March* 186*3*.



Inventory of the effects of George Brown late
a private of Captain E. B. Tracy's Company B of
the 2nd Regiment of U S Cold Draft Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Portsmouth in the State of Virginia on
the 6th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 12th day of July 1863, at Arlington
in Company B, 2nd Regiment of U S Cold Draft Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Norfolk in the State
of Virginia; he was 38 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Field Hand; he died in action, at
Natural Bridge, Fla on the 6th day of March 1863, by
reason of being killed

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				
				MONEY.	Specie	\$
					Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Key West Fla

DATE: May 22 1863

Joseph Slutter
2^d Lieut 2^d U S C A
Commanding the Company.

2 f.d. & sent for by...
~~Complete~~ -B- 9

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

George Brown
of Company "B"

2^d Regiment of *W.V.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 6th 1875

~~Supposed to belong to~~
~~2^d Cav. see files,~~
~~...~~

Ernest O. Rogers

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Serge Brown*
 Rank: *Sgt* Company: *"B"* Regiment: *2^d*
 Arm: *U.S.C.* State: _____

Nature of Casualty:

Killed in Action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Killed in Action
at Natural Bridge, Fla

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Gen Ret of dead sold
for Gen Engr Mich 31/65

REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Benj R. Vorseuch
Col Engr Regt

Connections on this sheet are made from an Inventory of Effects, received among returned Records, ^{an official copy of} and which was forwarded to the Second Auditor, July 29, 1871.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 6th 1865
March 4. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Key West, Fla

W.P.

J. H. Hoffer

Clerk.

¹⁴⁹
Brown George

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5543975	26
2	5544129	27
3	5544228	28
4	5544329	29
5	5544420	30
6	5544512	31
7	5544604	32
8	5544694	33
9	5544782	34
10	5544872	35
11	5544956	36
12	5545065	37
13	5545166	38
14	5545261	39
15	5545354	40
16	5545449	41
17	9060060	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1951169-Roman

W. H. Patten
AL

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Jefferson, Va.

Occupation waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31, 1863

Where Washington D.C., 2 Sub. D, D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for John
Barker. Muster Roll
says: Substitute
for John Parker.
Free on or before April
17, 1861.

W. Ragan

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va. Roll, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 31, 1863.

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for "John Parker" Muster to date from August 31

Book mark:

L A Harper

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Ayres

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George W. Brown

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Harper

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Brown
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detailed as Baker*

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

B |

2

U.S.C.T.

Geo. Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Living

(358)

Copyt.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Geo. Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Bayonet*

Book mark:

Loring

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. 1 Bayonet
Post Baker*

Book mark:

Loring

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Brown
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Post Baker at Ft. Myers
Fla, since Apl. 17/64
Free before Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

Loring

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Cook in Post. Hosp. Cedar Keys Fla. since Dec. 5, 1864. Dur the sutler 2.00*

Book mark:

Lerrin

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Bayonet*
On detached service at
Cedar Keys since Feb. 27th 1865

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Brown
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage & Bayonet*

Book mark: *372*

M. A. Michaels

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Brown
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Dayonet
on daily duty in Post
Bakery per S.O. No since
May 25' 1865.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Coptist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Brown
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug:*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 ⁶⁵ / 100* for *Ordnance*

Remarks: *on daily duty, servant*

Book mark: *358192*

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

George Brown
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ for ordnance

\$ 4 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ " C. & G. E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolson

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Brown
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ for C, & G, B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Brown
 Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*
 Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *19* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Stop for Camp & G. E. \$ 4.90. Private from enrollment free on or before April 19th 61*

Book mark *V-225-P. 37.76*

150
Brown, Henry

Co C., 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5537218	26
2	5537322	27
3	5537423	28
4	5537527	29
5	5537627	30
6	5537732	31
7	5537833	32
8	5538001	33
9	5538960	34
10	9059597	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1517.480 P.O. aff

W. Patton
CA

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Middlesex Co., Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 16, 1863*

Where *Camp Casey, Va.*

By whom *A. G. Hart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Key West, Fla. May 11, 1864 of yellow fever.*

*mustered July 23/63
Arlington, Va. Capt. Krebs.*

Spencer

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863.

Where Camp near Ft Craig, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(856)

Copyist.

B. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Arlington, Va, *Nov. 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 23*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1863.

Where *Arlington, Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This Muster to date July 23. 1863.*

Book mark: _____

B. J. Cooke

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Cooke

(853)

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(858)

Copyist.

B. 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown
Priv Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Post
Hospital New West Ha.
May 11th 1864

Book mark: 132 856

Reynolds

(858)

Copyist.

P. 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown

St. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla., Jan'y 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Private from enlistment. Died of disease at Key West Fla. May 11, 1864. Final statements forwarded May 12, 1864*

Book mark: *137.856*

J. Richardson
(861) Copyist.

Brown, Henry

P. Co., Co. _____, Reg't _____

_____ **4 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,
UNITED STATES ARMY.

H. Brown
Dr. L. S. Wood
May 11. 1864
Army West Fla.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>James Brown</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>1031 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>21.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>U.S. Col. Troop Service Co "C"</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Missouri County.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death }	
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	<i>Virginia</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>May 11th</i>

186 *4*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *Military* Cemetery.

Memoranda:

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

M

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Henry Brown</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>No 311 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>21</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>U.S. Col. Troops Private Co "C"</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Mid dleey County Va</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	<i>Uræmia</i>
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	<i>Virginia</i>
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>May 11th 1864</i>

1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adjt General U.S. Army*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. A. McCallister
Surgeon U. S. Army. *Cpl. J. J. [unclear]*
in Charge.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Key West - Florida*
May 17, 1864

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

copy. Apl. 13. 1865.
Pro. of C. of A. P. M. rec.
for Pl. 20. Sept 2. Auditor

"C"
13

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Prin Henry Brown
2nd 4th Reg't of U.S. Col Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Sept 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 13th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Henry Brown

RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON
SEP 20 1864

I certify, on honor, that Henry Brown a Private of
Captain L. Dewey's Company (C) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Middlesex Co, State
of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Casey Va and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Ashtabula Va, on the 23rd day
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field & garrisons
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
May 11th 1864
Died at U.S. Genl Hospital, Key West, Florida,
May 11th 1864 of Yellow Fever

The said Henry Brown was last paid by Paymaster
H. J. Flegg to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received fifty two & 73/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Key West Fla, this 26th day of September, 1864.
L. Dewey Capt
2nd U.S. Col Infy
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864
F. S. on file 1013
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv Henry Brown

Late of Company C

2nd Reg't of U.S. Col Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Key West Fla

on the 11th day of May 1864.



Vertical handwritten notes on the right margin, including "C. S. Brown" and "1013".

Inventory of the effects of Henry Brown late
a Private of Captain L. J. Dewey's Company C of
the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Casey in the State of Virginia on
the 16th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 23 day of July 1864, at Arlington, Va
in Company C, 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Middleton in the State
of Virginia; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/4 inches
high, Rub complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital at
Key West Fla on the 11th day of May 1864, by
reason of Yellow Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		<u>Rubber Blankets</u>	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry Brown Private Co. C. 2nd Regt. U.S. Col. Inf. deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. L. J. Dewey 2nd U.S. Col. Inf. at Fort Taylor Key West Florida to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Taylor Fla

DATE: September 26th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

L. J. Dewey Capt.
2nd U.S. Col. Inf.
 Commanding the Company.

RHO-

151

Brown. Jacob
 Co *C*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Fifer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540705	26
2	5540791	27
3	5540904	28
4	5541007	29
5	5541109	30
6	5541201	31
7	5541200	32
8	5541392	33
9	5541492	34
10	5541594	35
11	5541694	36
12	5541792	37
13	5541896	38
14	5541996	39
15	5542090	40
16	5542182	41
17	5542277	42
18	9059823	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

73 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5' feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born James, Va.

Occupation Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20th

Where 17th sub. dist.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Baker Martin who was drafted.

Calloway

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown
 Part, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va., Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 20*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: *Substitute for
 Baker Martin who
 was drafted*

Book mark:

Farmer

(856)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown
Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawmer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

Sarimer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2941109

Larimer

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown
Sifer, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage b. & G. E.,
one barnten*

Book mark:

Feaster

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. ord-
nance \$ 2.50

Book mark:

Heaster

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown
Sifer, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
ordnance \$2.00

Book mark:

Feaster

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown

Coifer, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord-
nance \$ 3.06. Camp & Gar-
rison Equipage \$ 1.61.*

Book mark:

Feaster

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown

Infantry, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 227002

Perry

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown
Mus., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Perry

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown
Fifer, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown
Musician, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown
Infer, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Tyler

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown
Sifer, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Siler

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown
Piper, Co. E., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866* .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *13⁸⁹* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Privated from enlistment*

Book mark: *3406 P.M.I. Apr. 28/66*

W. A. Tyler

152
Brown, James
Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545576	26
2	5545672	27
3	5533732	28
4	5545767	29
5	5545843	30
6	5545967	31
7	5546058	32
8	5546149	33
9	5546251	34
10	5546352	35
11	5546450	36
12	5546557	37
13	5546657	38
14	5546755	39
15	5546853	40
16	5546934	41
17	9060/84	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

card withdrawn & filed with Jonas Brown

Book Mark:

See also

D | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Brown

....., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Fredricksburg Va.*

Occupation *Labrer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 15, 1863*

Where *Washington*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Francis Adkinson who was drafted. Sent to Genl Hoops. Nov 16, 1863. at Engagement Station no 4 Ga., R.R. Feb 13 1865. March 5, 1865 at East River and Newport.*

029

W. Hagan

NARRA 1332

MAY. 11

9060184

* 1891 *

Mich 6, Battle of
Natural Bridge.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Brown
 Priv., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 15, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15, 1863.*

Where *Dist. Columbia.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for
 Fred Atkinson.*

Book mark:

R. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Octo. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for
Frederic Adkinson.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Genl. Hosp. Wash-
ington, D.C., Nov. 16. 1863.*

** Name appears in column
of present, with line through-*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Genl. Hospital,
Washington, D.C. since
Nov. 16. 1863.*

Book mark: *224815*

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen Hospital
Washington D.C. since
Nov 16/63 Drafted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

H S Miller

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen Hospital
Washington D.C. since
Nov 16 1863 Drafted

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Washington Genl Hosp't since Nov 16, 1863

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted, Due U.S.
for C.G.E one canteen

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Hired U. S. for b. & c
Equip. 45

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(858)

Copyist.

73

2

U.S.C.T.

James Brown
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2d* *Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
\$1.65.
Due U.S. for B.C.E. \$1.12

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 3rd June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance \$1.65 Due U.S. for C. & G. E. \$1.12

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July² & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance \$1.65

Due U.S. for C.P.E. \$1.12

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

P. James Brown
Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 1 Oct. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3. 67/100 for C. & E.

Remarks: On detached service
at Chattahoochee, Ga, since
Oct. 26, 65.

Due U.S. for Ordnance
\$ 1. 65

Drafted.

Book mark:

Hibbard

B

2

U.S.C.T.

P James Brown

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2. ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ for C. & E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hissard
Copyist.

(358)

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

P, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *62.* ³¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100.* 100

Remarks: *Drafted. Enrolled as a Private. Due U.S. for C. & E. \$2 ⁵⁵/₁₀₀. Discharge given. Not-paid on this roll.*

Book mark:

Hibbard

Brown, Jas. I.

P., Co. No 2 Reg't 1st

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Order to Admit
 Prot
 Charles T Brown
 2nd US Col
 Nov 16th 1863

Adm to Hosp

[Faint handwritten notes]

Medical Director's Office,

Washington, D. C.,

Nov 16 1863.

The Medical Officer in charge of the
Kalamazoo Hospital will
admit

Pr^t Lt J Brown

Pr^t Lt 2^d Regt I

By order of the Medical Director,

A. Sheldon
Asst Surgeon U. S. A.

153

Brown. John

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548561	26
2	5548656	27
3	5548765	28
4	5548866	29
5	5548967	30
6	5549063	31
7	5549155	32
8	5549245	33
9	5549340	34
10	5549429	35
11	5549519	36
12	5549614	37
13	5549706	38
14	5549798	39
15	5549952	40
16	5550052	41
17	9060424	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2503785-1000000

Ed. Patterson
Ct

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born King George, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22^d

Where Washington 6 Sub. Dist.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Dred Key West, Fla., Dec 11, 1865. Free State given. Mustered in by Capt. Stebb. Sept 22, 1865. In battle Natural Bridge, Fla., March 4, 1865.

W.F. Pagan

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 22*, 1863.

Where *D.C.*

Period *6* years.

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark:

Goodman

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Brown,
Pr., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman
Copyist.

(858)

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Brown,

Pr, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown,
Pr, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. ^{4th} Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.
Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Brown,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed on recruiting service.*

Book mark:

Goodman,
Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for me wages*

Book mark:

Reuter

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 30/100 for ~~expense~~

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: New outfit \$ 4.00

Book mark:

Rector

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Sut., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ¹⁰⁰ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Butler \$8.00*

Book mark:

Rector

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 / 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutter \$8.00

Book mark:

Reuter

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as orderly
at Dist-Hd Qrs S.O.
no 30 ^{March} April 26-1865
On sail du*

** So appears on Roll.*

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Orderly Dist-Ad
Qrs for S.O. 30 - Mch 26-65*

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 wrench 23c
1 canteen 65 / cap letter 02.
Sick in Gen Hosp Tallahassee

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ²³/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Stop 67% for C. & G. Equipage*

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at Key West
Fla Dec. 11. 65. final
statement forwarded.*

Book mark:

J. Walker

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Priv, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .
 Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private from En-*
listment - died of disease
Dec 11, 65; at Key West
Fla. Final Statement
Forwarded

Book mark:

J. Walker

--	--	--

Brown, John
D, Co. 16th 2 Reg't Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865- No 12
F.S. on file

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Brown

Late of Company "K"

2nd Reg't of U. S. C. I.

Volunteers, who died at Key West

on the 11th day of December 1865:-



Inventory of the effects of John Brown late
a private of Captain E. R. Moore Company "K" of
the 2nd Regiment of U. S. C. Infy Volunteers, who was drafted
at Washington in the State of D. C. on
the 22^o day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 22^o day of September 1863, at Washington Dc
in Company "K", 2^o Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in King George County in the State
of Virginia; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in Key West-Florida, at
on the 11th day of December 1865, by
reason of consumption.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
John Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt- E. R. Moore at Key West-Florida
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

E. R. Moore
Capt-General
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Key West Fla

DATE: Dec 14th 1865

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The death of John Brown
Privt, Co. K, 2nd Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll.
For Nov^r Dec, 1865, Dec 11th, 1865
- Company Muster-out Boll.
Dec 11th, 1865
- ✓ Company Descriptive Book.
Dec 11th, 1865
- ✓ Company Morning Reports.
Dec 12th, 1865
- Soldier's Final Statement.
Dec 11th, 1865
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
Dec 18th, 1865
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186
- Regimental Return.
For Nov, 1865, 1865
- Regimental Quarterly Returns.
186
- ✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.
Dec 11th, 1865
- By Surgeon General.
(11502577 No record) Dec 11th, 1865

is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

"K" 72
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Brown
2nd Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Sub Dec 11th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Order of [Signature]

Handwritten notes:
1865
Adjutant General's Office
1865

"K" ✓ 12
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
John Brown
2nd Reg't of U. S. C. I.
VOLUNTEERS.
Dis'd Dec 11th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ordnance Dept. [Signature]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 31st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Brown a private of
 Captain E. R. Moore's Company ("K") of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ District of Columbia, born in King George State
 of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair; and by occupation a Saborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Arlington Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States, from the 1st
 Enrollment District of the State of District of Columbia, at Washington D.C.,
 on the 22nd day of September, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

The said John Brown was last paid by Paymaster
G. Ames to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to thirty one ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.~~

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Key West Florida, this 14th day
 of December, 1865.

E. R. Moore
 Captain 2nd U.S. Col. Troops
 Commanding Company.

Discharge 11-1865

HOSPITAL RECORD,

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY AND NAVY

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*John Brown
Pt K 2^d Regt,
Dec 15, 1865
Key West Fla.*

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



20 24 1940
See to
check

[Faint, mostly illegible text and markings]

10
1012

[Faint text at the bottom of the page]

[Handwritten signature or initials]

[Faint text at the bottom right]

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Brown</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>No 96. Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>Died in his Quarters</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Pvt. Co K 2^d US Cntry.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow). . . }	
Cause of death }	<i>Debility from Miasmatic disease</i>
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>December 18th 1865. 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjutant General, U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. A. McCullough
Surgeon U. S. Army

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Key West, Fla.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Brown Jones
 Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545644	26
2	5545738	27
3	5533756	28
4	5547063	29
5	5533732	30
6	9060185	31
7	6697-B-1889	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6697-B-1889.

See also

D1259625- P.O. memo
REF 431097

PO Ret'd. 9/6/29 a.
a. 201(9-3-29) 0110 *SP*

W. B. Patterson
X

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Prince Anne Co., Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 16, 1863*

Where *Washington*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for James Myers Deserted Sept 18, 1863.*

W. H. Ragan

B

2

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 1863.

Where *Dist. Columbia*

Period _____ years.

Remarks: *Substitute*

James Myers - De-
serted Sept. 24. 1863

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jones Brown

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Substitute for James Myers. Discharged Sept. 19. '63. Dropped from roll.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B | 2

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp Casey Va. Oct. 2*, 1863.

Deserted :

When *Sept. 19*, 1863.

Where

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

(851)

Copyst.

B | 2

U.S.C.T.

~~James~~ Brown

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Casey Va. Nov. 1, 1863.

Deserted :

When Sept. 19, 1863.

Where Camp Casey

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : # Name is canceled on
roll.

Book mark : _____

W.H. Bogan

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Jones Brown

P, Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 19, 63, at Camp Casey, Va. Drafted

Book mark:

(361)

Hibbard

Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.I.

Jones Brown

Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6697 B 1889

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 18, 1895.

He was admitted (as Jones Brown) to Kalorama G. H., Washington, D.C. Nov. 16, 1863, with confluent small-pox, and returned to duty May 30, 1864; was received May 29, 1864, at Soldier's Rest, Washington, D.C. convalescent from Kalorama Hospl., disposition not stated; was received at Tod Bks. Columbus, Ohio, from Camp Distribution, Md., date not stated, and forwarded to regiment June 11, 1864; was at Lytle Bks, Cincinnati, O. June 12-15, 1864, and was sent to Cairo, Ill., date

A. G. N.

(438)

Copyist.

not shown; was received
at Camp Distribution, New
Orleans, La., Oct. 22, 1864, and
forwarded Oct. 28, 1864, to
Key West, Fla.

Brown Tony

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

2 91.5.C del

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	1	Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Number of Bed:

Name:

⁰¹
Jones Brown Cold

Company:

H

Regiment:

9th D.C. Regt

Disease or Injury:

Date of Admission:

November 16th 1863

Date of Discharge:

Nov 25th 1863

Where Sent, and by what Authority.

To Quarters sent in Charge

276 16.7

CLOTHING, &c.

	No.		No.
Knapsacks. . .		Drawers, prs. .	
Great Coat. . .		Bootees, prs. .	
Blanket. . . .		Boots, prs. . .	
Uniform Coat .		Stockings, prs.	
Undress Coat .		Money.	
Trowsers. . . .			
Shirts.			

Kalorama G.H.
Washington, D C.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Brown desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am thirteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. the 16th day of September 1863

WITNESS:

J. M. Barnard Jr Joseph Brown
his
mark

For Files
OUT 8 15
ENROLLMENT
No. 203

Enlisted at Washington D.C.
Joseph Brown

As Substitute for

James Wynn

On the 16 day of September 1863.

By

Henry C. Schenk

Wm. Blackford

John B. Tenney

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

District



of Columbia

I, Amey Brown born in the State of Virginia, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Myers, Esq., of Washington

District of Columbia

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixteenth day of Washington, 1863; and having thus agreed with said James Myers, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of September, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.

this 16th day of September 1863.

BEFORE

J.M. Barnacle

Amey his Brown

We certify, on honor, that we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Myers, drafted in the 7th Dist D.C. August 2, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Henry Scheetz Provost Marshal.

F.M. Blackford Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Neasey Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Brown desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am thirteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. the 16th day of September 1863

WITNESS:

J. M. Bamuel Jr

James W. Brown
Co. M.

Duplicates



John D. Schuyler
Dist. of California

Board of Enrollment,

John P. Mackey

Wm. Blackford

Henry D. Schuyler

By

On the 16 day of Sept, 1863.

James W. Brown

As Substitute for

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

James Brown

No. 203

1234
73

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Grace Brown born in the State of Virginia, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Myers, Esq., of Washington

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the sixteen day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said James Myers, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this sixteen day of September, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 16th day of September 1863. BEFORE J. M. Barnaack

Grace Brown

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Myers who was drafted in the 7th sub dist. of the Dist. of Columbia, August 5, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Henry A. Scholz Capt and Provost Marshal

For Blackford Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Hensley Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

No
Discriptive List
of
Tommy Brown
Co 762, D. C. Calvard Troops
C

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Soney Brown Co. H. I.*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	
1	<i>Soney Brown</i>	<i>Priv.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Va</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>July 10</i>	<i>D.C., Washinton</i>	<i>Capt. Sheets</i>	<i>July 10</i>	<i>D.C., Washinton</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>304</i>

REMARKS.

NOTES.

- The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitut*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript *J. Barracus*

STATION: *Col Barracus Columbus*

DATE: *June 11 64*

C. H. 2 D C Colored Vols

MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
<i>DC Washington</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>3 yr</i>	<i>Don't know</i>				<i>Sent from Camp Distribution Baltimore Md to Columbus & forwarded to Regt June 11/64</i>	

John W Skiles

*May 88 or Provost Marshal
City of Columbus &*

the above is a correct *Statement* transcript from the Records of *Soney Brown*

*Ed Barracks Columbus O
June 11 64*

Commanding the Company.

154
Brown, John Robert

Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542414	26
2	5542504	27
3	5542605	28
4	5542706	29
5	5542803	30
6	5542905	31
7	5543004	32
8	5543105	33
9	5543198	34
10	5543293	35
11	5543386	36
12	5543478	37
12	5543569	38
14	5543660	39
15	5543751	40
16	5543843	41
17	9059954	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A1933980 P. O. aff
P2-204259 P.O. aff

C. L. Patton

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John Robert Brown

Co. 2, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5' feet 5' inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Washington G. Md.

Occupation Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9th 1863.

Where Baltimore.

By whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: App'd Corp'l Nov. 1st 1863. Freed on or before April 19th 1861. Mustered into service Sept. 9th 1863, by Col. Birney at Baltimore, Md.

Callaway Copyist.

S | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Robert Braun.
Privt, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington D.C. Nov 11th, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9th, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th, 1863.**

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks: *This muster to date from Sept 9th, 1863.*

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : _____

B. J. Evans.
 Copyist.

P | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Robert Brown.
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th to Oct 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. F. Evans

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Brown.

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Forward Decr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

B. J. Evans

P | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

John R. Brown.

Serjt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany and Gibby*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. F. Evans

P

2

U.S.C.T.

John R. Brown,

Comp't, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

O. J. Evans

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John R Brown
Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spanghan Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John R Brown
Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Stranghan

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John R Brown
Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Spanghan
 Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John R Brown
Coptl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19"/1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spaughan
(358c) Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Brown
Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John R Brown

Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John P Brown
Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) Jennings Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John R Brown
Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Brown
Copt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9", 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Brown
Cpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

B

2

U.S.C.T.

John Robert Brown
Capt, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *16²⁰* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6⁰⁰* / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100⁰⁰* / 100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt*
Nov 1, 1863. Filled on or
before April 19, 1861.

Book mark: *P.M.G. 3927 May 11/66, 486822*

Cameron

Brown John R.
C., Co. *F 2* Reg't *100th*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John P. Brown Capt
Co 4th 2nd U.S.C.T.

Ellerbrook

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

July 11th, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John R. Brown Corp'l, Co. F,
2nd Reg't U. S. C. Troops Cause of Arrest & record of trial
Present "In arrest" - M. R. March & April 1875

A. G.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk
J. H. Jackson

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of John R. Brown, Co. F,
2nd Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

U. S. reports Co. March 15th, 1875. Corporal
John Brown in arrest charges preferred -
July 11th, 1875. Corp'l. John Brown released
from arrest.

Records of Co. & regt. furnish no evidence
of trial.

H. O. Key West & Doughty not on file -

July 17th 76. 1876.

106
Brown Joseph

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5543972	26
2	5544055	27
3	5544126	28
4	5544224	29
5	5544326	30
6	5544419	31
7	5544511	32
8	5544603	33
9	5544693	34
10	5544781	35
11	5544871	36
12	5544955	37
13	5545063	38
14	5545165	39
15	5545260	40
16	5545356	41
17	5545448	42
18	9060061	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown
 _____, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Charles Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1863

Where Wash. D.C. 2^d Sub. D. D.C.

By whom _____; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted: - In
 actions; Station No.
 4, Fa., Feby 13, 1865.
 East Creek, Fa., Mch.
 5, 1865. Newfort, Fa.,
 Mch. 5, 1865. Natural
 Bridge, Fa., Mch 6, 1865.

W. Pagan

 Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown
Priv. G., Co. G., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Arlington, Va. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted Muster
to date from Aug. 26

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simon

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Harper

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lurring

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for Cartridge
box & Belt & Plates*

Book mark:

Lerring

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Sledge Box
Belt & Plates, 1 Can

Book mark:

Lurrin
Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. 1 Hornner, & 1 crew driver*

Book mark:

Loring

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the sutler 200*

Book mark:

Leaving

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Cartridge
Box + Belt with Plates
1 Can.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358) Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage, Cartridge Box
and Belt with Plates, 1 Can.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

J. | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Brown
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Cartridge
Box & Belt with Plates, 1 Can.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Coy. Sgt.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 213/100 for Advance 2'13
C. & G. 65

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 ¹³/₁₀₀ for ordnance

" " \$ ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ " C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brown
 Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
 Key West, Fla. Jan 6th, 1866 .
 Muster-out to date Jan 5th, 1866 .
 Last paid to June 30, 1865th .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$ 8 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 ⁺⁺/₁₀₀

Remarks: Private from
 enrollment

Book mark :

157
Brown, Lewis

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548560	26
2	5548655	27
3	5548764	28
4	5548865	29
5	5548968	30
6	5549064	31
7	5549156	32
8	5549247	33
9	5549347	34
10	5549431	35
11	5549521	36
12	5549615	37
12	5549707	38
14	5549799	39
15	5549890	40
16	5549959	41
17	9060423	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 332. let. 78

See also

D 1159831 - Pomona
S. 1265847 Pomona
W. 1265846 Pomona

D 1266092 - Co. rd.
S. 1275548, P.O. Retail, etc.

D 1309414 And N.D.
D. 1326440, P.O. Retail
RSP 565028

W.D. Patton
&

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Montgomery, Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 21*

Where *Washington 1 Sub Dist*

By whom _____; term *13* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Mustered by Capt Krebs Sept 21, 1863. In battle natural Bridge, Fla., March 6, 1865.*

W. H. Pagan

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D. C., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1863.

Where D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Goodman

P. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown,

Ch, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,
Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov^{and} Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman's
Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown,

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one uniform and one spare coat

Book mark:

[Signature]

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Sub., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 31/100 for balance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Duties \$100

Book mark:

Reed

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Brown

Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 32 / 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: blue button \$8.00

Book mark: _____

Rector

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Brown

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 32 for Ordinance
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutter \$8.00

Book mark: _____

Reuter

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Priv, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Staps for 1 Capa pouch^{56c}
Waist belt felt 09, 1 Knapsack
#310, 1 Sausk 95, 1 Capa letter 02.

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* for *ordnance*

Remarks: *Stop \$4.⁰⁷ for C.A.G.
Equipage*

Book mark:

J. Walker

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown
Prk, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$ *21*^{*05*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*45*}/₁₀₀
 Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private since*
Enlistment

Book mark: *332 C. I. 78*

(861) *J. Walker* Copyist.

153

Brown, Luther

Co. *D.*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5538987	26
2	5539037	27
3	5539190	28
4	5539291	29
5	5539394	30
6	5539496	31
7	5539599	32
8	5539700	33
9	5539801	34
10	5539901	35
11	5540001	36
12	5540099	37
13	5540195	38
14	5540294	39
15	5540390	40
16	5540485	41
17	5540579	42
18	9059702	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 828216 P.O. aff
S 1070598 - Postal
S 1159831 - Postal
S. 1313256. P.O. M. M.
NY. 1826886

W. L. Patton
C

173 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Brown,

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Frederick, Md.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5, 1863,

Where Washington,

By whom G. Hart ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Brown

Ri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863

Where Arlington Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dannely

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Luther Brown

Pri

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Luther Brown

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Annely

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Luther Brown

Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage list
Canteen 44 cts

Book mark:

Donnelly

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Luther Brown

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages lost Gun
Sling .16

Book mark:

Bowman

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Luther Brown

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached duty
Key West Fla*

Book mark:

Bowman

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Luther Brown

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Luther Brown

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Brown

Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Staff lost 1 screw driver & Wiper
Free before Apr 19 1861

Book mark:

Bowman

18.

2

U.S.C.T.

Luther Brown,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr 4th Decbr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before April 19, 1861. Stoppage lost 1 Canton.*

Book mark:

RECORDED

R. S. Drimmer

(358)

Copyist.

18.

2

U.S.C.T.

Luther Sproun,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y^{4th} & Febr'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopp. lost 1 Canteen.*

Book mark:

3210000

R. S. Grouner

S.I. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Luther Brown,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopps. & Canteen.*

Book mark:

P. S. Bremer

(358)

Copyist.

13.

2

U.S.C.T.

Leiter Brown,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{4th} June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Grauer,

Copyist.

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Luther Brown

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Julyth August*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Spamer

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Luther Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

(858)

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Luther Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Luther Brown

Privt., Co. *D.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West, Fla., *Jan. 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *34*^{*00*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*42*}₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*^{*00*}

Remarks: *Private from enlistment, Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861*

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(361)

Copyist.

¹⁵⁹
Brown, Marshall

Co. D., 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5538986	26
2	5539036	27
3	5539189	28
4	5539290	29
5	5539491	30
6	5540667	31
7	9059700	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Brown

....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes; Black hair Black
Where born Nattingham, Md.
Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When July 29, 1863
Where Washington
By whom L. Hart : term 3 y'rs.
Remarks: Died at Ship Island,
Miss. Feb. 18, 1864,

Calloway

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Brown
Pri Co D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Arlington Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 24/63

Book mark:

Somelly

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Brown

Pri

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sincerely

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Brown

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Brown

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage less
Haversack + canteen
92 ct

Book mark:

Samely

(858)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Brown

Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regimental
Hosp't Ship Island Miss.
Feb 18/64. Stop'g lost Cart
BB plate 10

Book mark:

Brown

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Brown
Privt., Co. D., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Feb. 18. 66*
at Ship Island, Miss.
(Fever). Final Statements
For.

Book mark: *119,868. F. S.*

C. F. Thompson.

Brown, Marshall

P, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ -D- ✓ 14

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Prvr Marshall Brown
Ces D. D. Reg't of U. S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid July 18th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 21st 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Capt. J. P. R. R. R.

I certify, on honor, that Marshall Brown Private of
 Captain J. W. Childs Company (D) of the 2^d Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Attungton C., State
 of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Washington DC, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Washington DC on the 27th day
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Robb, at Washington on the 24th day of August
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of
disease at Ship Solana Mar Feb 1864

The said Marshall Brown was last paid by Paymaster
May Austin to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty four 94/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Captain J. W. Childs and for other
 stoppages, viz: For Clothing overdrawn
 _____ amounting to twelve 94/100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ship Solana this 26th day of September 1864.

J. W. Childs
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

160
Brown. Moses

Co. I., 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533494	26
2	5547160	27
3	5547260	28
4	5547358	29
5	5547458	30
6	5547554	31
7	5547647	32
8	5547738	33
9	5547828	34
10	5547919	35
11	5548003	36
12	5548086	37
13	5548176	38
14	5548270	39
15	5548360	40
16	5548449	41
17	9060309	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

S. 2602933 *Common*
S. 2841868 *Redwood*

C. L. Patton
Cx

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown
 _____, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 8 inches.
 Complexion black
 Eyes; black hair black
 Where born Bladensburg, Md
 Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 2, 1863
 Where Washington D.C. 2^d Dist
 By whom Capt. S. M. P.; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted \$30⁰⁰
paid for arrest as
deserter, Capt. Corp
Nov 1, 1863. Mustered
Oct 21, 1863, Arlington
Capt. Subs. In action
at Ft Myers Fla.
Feb 20, 1865. In
skirmishes around
over

W. Pagan

NARA 1494

MAY. 11

9060309

1891

Brooksville July
5", 9", and 10, 18 def

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown

Bri, Co, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted, Deserter,
Arrested as such
This muster to date
Oct 21/63

Book mark:

A. E. Snow

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter
Stoppage of Thirty Dollars.

Book mark:

F. J. F. J. F.

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of \$30 for arrest as a deserter.

Book mark:

Fossett

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Thirty Dollars stopped because arrested as a deserter.

Book mark:

Fassett

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown
Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Wilson

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown

Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown

Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19. 1864.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown

Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19. 1865. One screw driver - 23 cts. Stop pay.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

13

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown

Cpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance
lost 23 cts

Book mark:

Wills

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown

Cpl., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance lost & destroyed 20 ds

Book mark:

Mines

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown

Cpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for arrears
lost & destroyed 23

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

13

2

U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown

Cpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance
23 clt

Book mark:

Wines

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown
Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep, Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for entrance 23^c*

Book mark: *43*

(358)

W. J. ...
Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Brown
Cosp, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov^{and} Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

eff

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Brown
Corp, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla Jan 5, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *6* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *0* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Enrolled as Private*
appointed Corporal Nov 1st
1864. Free out or before April
19th 1861

Book mark: *V. 224. P. 220 76*

Wesley Brown

161
Brown Nelson

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545645	26
2	5545739	27
3	5533427	28
4	5533455	29
5	5547066	30
6	9060186	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Brown

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Richmond, Va.,

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15"

Where Washington

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute
Daniel Thelus.
Deserted.

W. G. Pagan

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Brown

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1863.

Where Dist Columbia.

Period _____ years.

Remarks: Substitute for Daniel Wheeler. Deserted Sept. 24, 1863.

Book mark: _____

R. Wilson

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Brown

1, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Substitute for Daniel Wheeler. Deserted Sept. 14. '63. Dropped from roll.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B | 2 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Casey Va. Oct. 2, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept. 24, 1863.

Where

Arrested:

When, 186

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

B | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Casey Va. Nov. 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept. 24, 1863.

Where Camp Casey

Arrested:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks: # Name is cancelled in roll

Book mark: _____

W.H. Bogart

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Brown

P. Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sep. 24, 63, at Camp Casey, Va. Drafted

Book mark: _____

(861)

Hibbard Copyist.

162
Brown, Richard

Co. J., 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5539117	26
2	5539038	27
3	5539191	28
4	5539292	29
5	5539396	30
6	5539498	31
7	5539601	32
8	5539702	33
9	5539803	34
10	5539903	35
11	5540003	36
12	5540102	37
13	5540198	38
14	5540296	39
15	5540392	40
16	5540487	41
17	5540581	42
18	9059791	43
19	33061850	44
20	31630565	45
21	33061898	46
22	33061867	47
23	40755488	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2903. b. 9. 1883

See also

A. 3075-5-94 and N. 12

Ed. L. Patterson
Et

WB | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown,

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Teamster.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13, 1863

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Calloway Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Pri. Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
 Cerlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Aug 15, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for J.H. Steward who was drafted. This muster is to date from Aug 15/63

Book mark:

Donnelly

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Pri., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Pri

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smully

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Pi, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl Hosp
Phila. from Nov 20/63

Book mark:

Donnelly

B | 2 Col | D.C.

Richard Brown,
pr, Co., 2 Reg't D.C. Col.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Hospital,

at Islington Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks :

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

B | 2 | 06

Richard Brown

Priv., Co. 10, 2 Reg't 06 Cal

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfd Nov 26/63

Book mark:

Lawrence

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Pvt-, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen'l Hospital Philadelphia from Nov 25/63*

Book mark:

Bowman

B 1 2 col D.C.

Richard Brown

1st, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't *D.C. Col.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Hospital,

at Islington Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J. M. Stewart

D | *2 Col* | *D.C.*

Richard Brown

Mr, *Co D*, *2* Reg't *D.C. Col.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Hospital,**

at **Islington Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Attached to hospital :

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks : *Returned to duty*
Feb 8/64.

Book mark:

J M Stewart

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl Hospital Philadelphia since Nov 25*

* Roll torn off

Book mark:

Brown

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen'l Hosp't Phil-
adelphia since Nov 25/63

Book mark:

Bowman

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen'l Hospital Philadelphia Pa since Nov 25/63*

Book mark:

Bowman

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl Hosp't Phila-
delphia Pa Since Nov 25, 1863

Book mark:

Brown

18. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. and Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stapp. lost Canteen.*

Book mark: 324905

M Grauer
Copyist.

18.

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Bruner,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y^{4th} Febr'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopp. & Canteen.*

Book mark: *1535*

(358)

R. S. Bruner
Copyist.

18.

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marchrd April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stops & Canteen.*

Book mark:

(358)

R. D. Grammer

Copyist.

18.

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown,

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May⁴ & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. D. Ganner

(358)

Copyist.

18. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown,
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{4th} August*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. D. Spenser
Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Pat., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(858)

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows :

Nov. 1863 to Oct. 1864.
Absent sick in Gen
Hosp'l Philadelphia Pa.
Since Nov. 25-63.

Book mark :

Mo. Gallade

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Brown
 Pvt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866*.
 Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *43* ^{*94*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*30*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private from enlistment.*

Book mark: *2903, C.T., 183*

C. F. Thompson

Brown, Richard

P, Co. 10, 2 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

54 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Epo

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp on Gun
May 14, 64

Loach Werner

States that R. Brown was
returned to duty with 25th USC

Richard Brown
P.K.

Head-Quarters Camp "William Penn,"

CHELTEN HILLS, PA.

May 14th 1864Comdg. Officer 2nd Regt.
U. S. Colored Troops

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Private Richard Brown of Co. K of your Regt. was returned to duty on April 15th with the left wing of the 25th Regt. U. S. C. T. en route for New Orleans La

I have the honor to be

Yours Respy.

Louis Waples
Lt. Col. 88th U. S. Col.,
Comdg. Post

III
Maj Feller

Feb. 17

Ordering Richard Brown
2nd U.S.C. to be sent
to Ship Island Miss

Rec'd Feb 18

Jan. 1899. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of Camp Wm. H. P.
Camp for the organization of Colored
Troops, in the Enrollment Div. E. & P.O.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., February 17th 1864.

Lieut. Col. Louis Wagner
 87th Penn. Vols.,
 Commanding Camp William Penn.
 near Philadelphia, Pa.

Sir,

In reply to so much of your communication of the 15th instant, as relates to Private Richard Brown, Co. "D," 9th Regiment M. S. Colored Troops, a convalescent from small-pox Hospital near Philadelphia, I am directed to say that you will cause Private Brown to be forwarded to the Department of the Gulf. His regiment is now at Ship Island, Mississippi.

(over)

I have the honor to be,
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servant,
Lew. Foster
Assist Adjt Genl Vols.

War Department A.O.
Washington Feb. 17, 64.
Letter

Maj. C. W. Foster A. C. S.

States that Private Rich^d
Brown, 2^d U.S.C. T. is convalescent,
and may be forwarded
to his Regt.

Richard Brown

P. 10

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., February 17th 1864.

Lieut. Col. Louis Wagner
 88th Penn. Vols.
 Camp William Penn,
 near Philadelphia Pa.

Sir,

In reply to
 so much of your communication of the 15th
 instant as relates to Private Richard Brown,
 Co. "D," 2nd Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 a convalescent from small pox Hospital
 near Philadelphia, I am directed to say
 that you will cause Private Brown to be for-
 warded to the Department of the Gulf. -
 His regiment is now at Ship Island,
 Mississippi.

(over)

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant,
(Signed) C. W. Foster,
Assist Adjt Genl Col.

Official copy respectfully furnished Comdg
Officer 2nd Regt U. S. Colored Troops, through
Head Quarters Dept. of the Gulf New Orleans
La for his information.

C. W. Foster
Assist Adjt Genl Col.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Brown desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC the 15th day of August 1863

WITNESS:

J B Adam

Richard ^{his} Brown
math

Colmes

No. 27

Richard Brown

Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

C H Stewart

On the 15 day of August, 1863.

By

Henry D. Johnston

Wm. H. Beckford

John D. Spearley

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Virginia

Noted. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & E. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



District of Columbia I, Richard Brown born in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Steamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. H. Stewart Esq., of the District of Columbia

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said J. H. Stewart, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 15th day of August 1863.

BEFORE Henry A. Sheetz Capt. P. Marshall Richard Brown

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. H. Stewart who was drafted in the 4th Inf. Dist. D.C. August 4th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high.

Henry A. Sheetz Capt. P. Provost Marshal.

F. W. Blackford Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Massey Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Brown desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC the 15th day of August 1863

WITNESS:

J B Adam

Richard ^{his} Brown
mark

Colours

No. 27

Richard Brown

Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

J H Stewart

On the 15 day of August, 1863.

By

Henry A. Roberts
of W. Blackford

John B. Steadley

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Delaware

Approved by the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



District of Columbia

I, Richard Brown born in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Yeomanster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. H. Stewart Esq., of the District of Columbia

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said J. H. Stewart, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 15th day of August 1863.

BEFORE

Henry A. Scheetz Richard Brown mark Capt. Wm Marshall

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. H. Stewart who was drafted in the 4th Sub District, D.C. August 4th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz Provost Marshal.

Wm Blackford Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Neasey Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

163
Brown, Shy

Co. 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533404	26
2	5547079	27
3	5547163	28
4	5547261	29
5	5547359	30
6	5547456	31
7	5547552	32
8	5547645	33
9	5547735	34
10	5547825	35
11	5547916	36
12	5548001	37
13	5548084	38
14	5548172	39
15	5548268	40
16	5548358	41
17	5548447	42
18	9060310	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1650118 Aud W.D.
1651587 Pomroy
Ymer H. Stone 5/17/34 NFZ

Ed. Patton
4

D | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sley Brown

....., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Pounce Forge, Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 3 1863*

Where *Arlington, Va,*

By whom *Lt Skyles*; term y'rs.

Remarks: *As per Corp'l no.*

1, 1863. Sgt. Feb 1, 1864

per Genl Order no.

16, Dec 1, 1865. Mus.

trans Oct 10, 1863 Ar

lington, Va., Capt. Sub.

As action at Ft Myers

Fla., Feb 20, 1865.

In skirmish wound

over

W. Pagan

NARA 1559

MAY. 11

9060310

★ 1891 ★

Brooksville ? July 8th
9th and 10, 1891

B. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Ily Brown
Priv., Co. 1, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1863.

Where Arlington Va.

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

Bt 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sly Brown
Priv, *Co D*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Arlington Heights Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. E. Snodgrass
Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Sly Brown
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31* , 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fosselt
(358) Copyist.

B. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Shy Brown
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thy Brown

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fassett

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Sly Brown

Sergt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gossett

(358)

Copyist.

73 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Sdy Brown

Serg., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haversack
48¢ & canteen 44¢ 92¢

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Aly Brown

Berg, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for equipments
lost 92 cts. viz. Haversack
& canteen.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Oly Brown

Serg., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Octo.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apr. 19. 1861.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Sly Brown

Serg., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apr. 19, 1864. Due screw dri-
ver, one niper. 43 cents.
Stop pay.*

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Sly Brown

Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for clothing & Q M shoes overdrawn or lost \$16.51 for Ordnance lost 43 cts*

Book mark:

(858)

Mines

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Sly Brown
Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for advance*
lost or destroyed 43.00
for clothing overdrawn &
A.M. stores lost or des
troyed 10.59

Book mark: *5300*

Wines

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Sly Brown

Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance lost & destroyed 4 @ 25 for clothing overdrawn & Q.M. stores lost & destroyed \$16.57*

Book mark:

Wines

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Sly Brown

Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *stop for Ordnance*
43 ct

Book mark: *...*

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

P | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sly Brown

Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slip for ordnance list 43^e*

Book mark :

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Sgt. G. Brown
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar, Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. ...
Copyist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Sly Brown

Sgt, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 3, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *4*^{*52*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Enlisted as Private*
made Corporal - Nov 1st 1863
Chief Sergeant - Feb 1st 1864
Free out on before April 19th
1861

Book mark: *Pm 9. 7481 - July 13/66*

W. J. ...

NARA 1577

JAN. 19

5548447

1891 *

5448. P.M. 4 June 8/66
234.045.

John Theodore

Co. G - *Ft.* 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant. Sergeant Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5543950	26
2	5533454	27
3	5544096	28
4	5544104	29
5	5544295	30
6	5545527	31
7	5533809	32
8	5533822	33
9	5533833	34
10	5533844	35
11	5533855	36
12	5533864	37
13	5533873	38
14	5533884	39
15	5533894	40
16	5533908	41
17	5533922	42
18	5533935	43
19	5533948	44
20	5533960	45
21	9060059	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

J. 1993.09 00mm.

W. L. Patton
C

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Brown

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Penn.

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17, 1863

Where Binghamton, N.Y.

By whom; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Drafted. Promoted to Sgt. Major Oct. 1, 1863 and transferred to Non. Com^d Staff. Free on or before April 19, 1861.

W. Ragan

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Chudne Brown

1 Sgt, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va Nov 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Binghamton N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Disptd. Mustered to date from July 17/63 Not Mustered*

Entry cancelled by line

Book mark:

H. A. Harper

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

E. C. Brown

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Harper

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Brown

1 Supt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Acting Supt.
Major*

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B 1 2 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Brown

Sgt, Co, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., Dec 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Binghamton, N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Muster to date*

July 17/63

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Burton

1st Supt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm H Lee*, 1863.

Present or absent *Out State*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted to
Supt Major Oct. 1
1863*

Book mark:

W H Lee

B1 2

U.S.C.T.

Theodore C Brown

Rank *Sgt Major*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holecomb

B 2 U.S.C.T.

Theodore C Brown

Rank Sgt. Major, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holemb

B 1 2

U.S.C.T.

Theodore L Brown

Rank *Sgt. maj, 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Golemb

B | 2

U.S.C.T.

Theodore C Brown

Rank Sgt Maj, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hobson

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Le Brown

Rank Sgt. Maj. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on or before a pril 14/61

Book mark:

Holcomb

(357)

Copyst

19 | 1 | 2

U.S.C.T.

Theodore L. Brown

Rank Sgt. Maj. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/67
on daily duty Com. Dept. Key
West Va.

Book mark:

Hollomb

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore L Brown

Rank Sgt. Major 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halcomb

31 2 U.S.C.T.

Theodore C Brown

Rank *Sgt Maj*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *App'd Sgt Maj. to date from Sept/63
Difference in pay between private &
Sgt major due up to Feb/29/64. Free
on or before April 19/61 but paid only
as free private up to Feb. 29/64.*

Book mark:

Holcomb

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore L Brown

Rank Sgt Maj 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt Major to date from Sept 1/63 Difference due in pay between Pvt. & Sgt. Major up to Feb 29/64 Free on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Holcomb

B | 2

U.S.C.T.

Theodore C. Brown

Rank _____, _____ Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Holemb

B | 2

U.S.C.T.

Theodore L. Brown

Rank *Sgt. Major*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

Book mark:

Holeman

B | 2

U.S.C.T.

Theodore C. Brown

Rank *Sgt Major, 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept rock*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holecomb

B | 2

U.S.C.T.

Theodore L Brown

Rank Sgt. Major 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Brown

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as private
 App't'd Sergt Maj. and
 transferred to Non
 Com Staff Oct 1st '63*

Book mark :

Tolman

B 1 2

U.S.C.T.

Theodore b Brown

Rank *Sgt Major* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West Fla, *Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *37 28* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Furnished with subsistence in kind for passage Key West Fla to Washington Dc. Entitled to (10) Ten days pay beyond date of muster out provided for by par 31. Mustering regulations. (over)*

Book mark: _____

Holcomb
Copyist.

NARRATIVE

JAN. 17

5533960

1891

joined as private in Co. "G." appointed
Sergeant major Sept 7/03. Free on or
before April 19/01. Drafted by
enrollment commission.

Brown, Theodore, C

, Co. *G*, **2** Regt **U.S.C. Inf.**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

No 8. MUSTER AND DESCRIPTIVE ROLL of a Detachment of Men drafted and mustered into the Service of the United States, forwarded by the
Co. G. 2nd U.S.C.T. stationed at _____, pursuant to order _____

No.	1863. NAMES. <small>(The names of the commissioned officers accompanying each detachment to be written at the head of the roll of such detachment, and the names of the drafted men composing it to follow in alphabetical order.)</small>	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.											BY			
			WHERE BORN.		AGE.	OCCUPATION.	DRAFTED AND MUSTERED INTO THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES.					EYES.	HAIR.		COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT.	
			Town, County, or Province.	State, Empire, or Kingdom.			When.	Where. [Town and State.]	From what Enrollment District.	Drafted or Substitute.	Period.					Feet.	Inches
✓ 1	<i>Nedora A. Brown</i> *			<i>Pa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Laborer</i> *	<i>July 14, 1863</i>	<i>Binghamton</i>	<i>26 Dist. N.Y.</i>		<i>3 yrs</i> +	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Col</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	

*War Dept. Adjt. Genl. Office
 Washington, D.C. Sept. 26, 1876.
 A true copy;
 C. W. Benjamin
 Asst. Adjutant General.*

copy of.

163
Brown, Thomas

O G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5543974	26
5544128	27
5544227	28
5544328	29
5544422	30
5544514	31
5544606	32
5544696	33
5544784	34
5544875	35
5545043	36
5545242	37
5545533	38
5533693	39
9060062	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black,

Where born Prince George Co., Md.

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2^d, 1863Where Wash. D.C., 7th Sub. Div. D.C.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted; muster
Roll says that he was
born in Balto. In
skirmish of Claylandig,
Va., Feby 10, 1865. In
actions: Station no 4,
Va., Feby 13, 1865. East
Creek, Va., Mch 5, 1865.
Newport, Va., Mch. 5, 1865.
over

W. A. Ragan

NARA 1688

MAY. 11

9060062

1891

Natural Bridge, Fla.,
Mch. 6, 1865, in which
he was wounded. "Miss-
ing in action at Nat-
ural Bridge, Fla.,
Mustered out as "Prisoner
of War" at Annapolis,
Md June 29, 1865,
See S.O. no. 77 of
1865. War Dept A.P.O.

B | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Brown

Priv. G, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 2*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted Muster to date from Sept. 2*

Book mark: _____

C. A. Hayser

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Harper

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Riv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Hayden

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown
Pat., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrin

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lovring Copyist.

B |

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Noomer*

Book mark:

Lanning

(358)

Copyist.

B

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the latter 200

Book mark:

Lerring

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Coppist.

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing since
action of Natural Bridge
Va. March 6th 1865.*

Book mark: *Discharged June 29 -
over*

M. A. Michaels

NARA 1628

JAN. 19

5545043

1891

1865. Muster out Roll on
file

B.

2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dropped as missing on Rolls of March & April 1865. Muster out Roll rec'd in Aug. 1865. Discharged at Annapolis Md. June 25th 65 by reason of Gen. Order No 72 War Dept A. G. O. 1865.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

B | 2

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown
 Corp, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Annapolis Md. June 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 29, 1865.

Last paid to To be paid from Mar, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 ³⁵ / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Amount of clothing
 drawn at College Green
 Bar Annapolis Md \$ 6.35
 captured at Natural Bridge
 Florida March 6, 1865 -
 delivered at Jacksonville

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

JAN. 17

5533693

* 1891 *

Florida April 28. 1865-
arrived at Post May
14. 1865- confined at
Tallahassee Florida
and Columbus Ga
Partial Des Lish
Received Discharged
by reason of Genl
Order no 77 War
Dept A. G. O. 1863

B | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown
Priv., Co. G., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866 .

Muster-out to date 186 .
 Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
June 29th '65 at Annapolis Md by reason of
G.O. No. 77 of '65 War Dept
a G.O. as a prisoner of
War

Book mark: *Muster out Roll*
(over)

(361) *Tolman* Copyist.

WARA1625

JAN. 19

5545533

1891

on file.

P.V. 10. P 119-69

V 148. P 140. 72.

Brown James
Reg't 2 USCT,
 , Co. _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Copies of

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Assistant Adjutant General

This record is to be kept in the file of the individual to whom it refers.

This record is to be kept in the file of the individual to whom it refers.

This record is to be kept in the file of the individual to whom it refers.

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

No. of Reg't.

State.

Arm of Service.

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Brown, Thomas

P.

2

U.S. Col I.

I.

G.

6. G. O. Md.

22 24

Roll

Captured at _____

, 186 _____

, confined at Richmond, Va., _____

, 186 _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____

, 186 _____

; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____

May 20, 1865.

clothing May 19/65

Copied by *D.B.E.*

MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

2

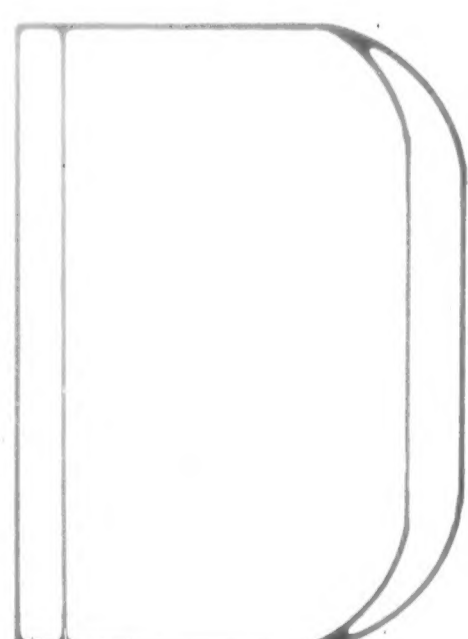
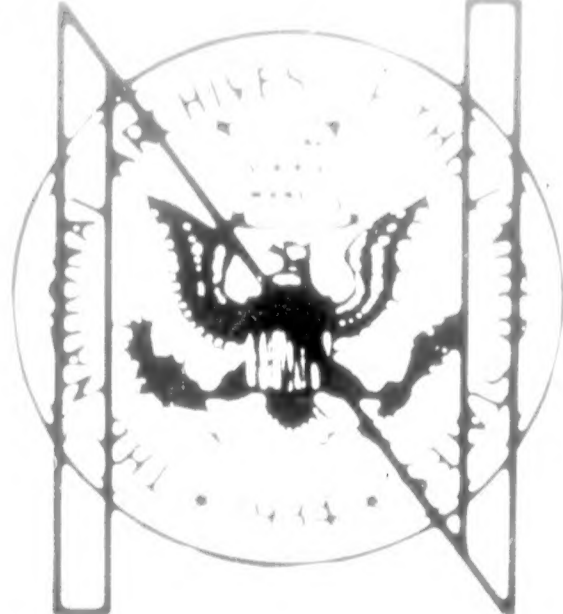
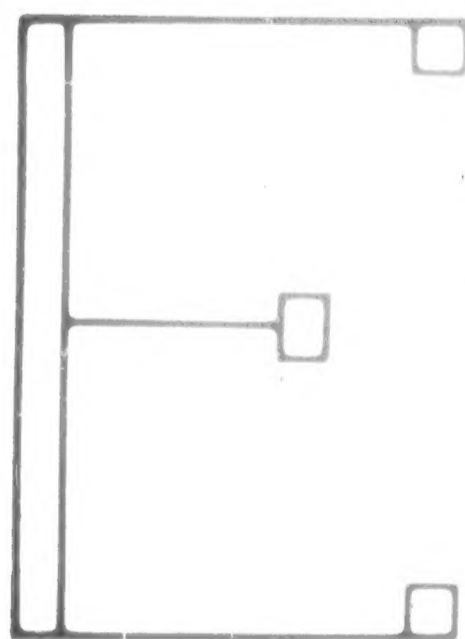
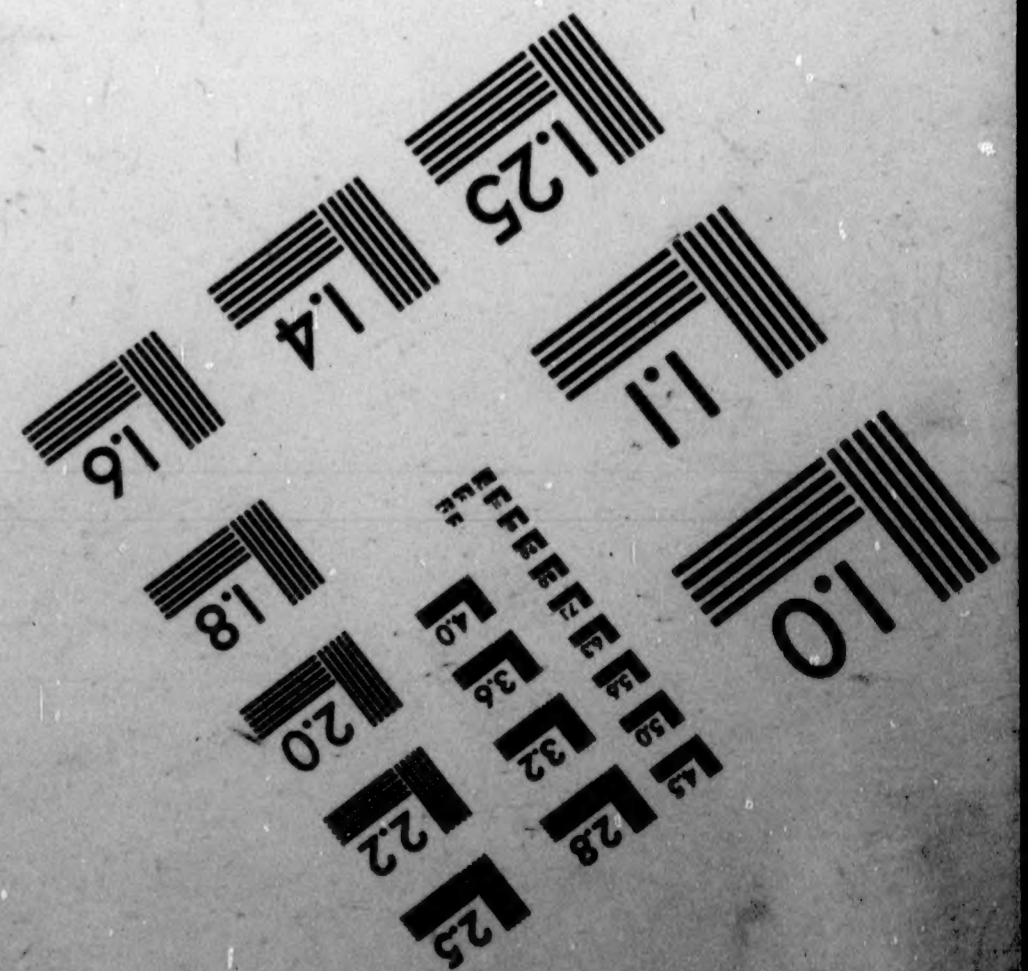
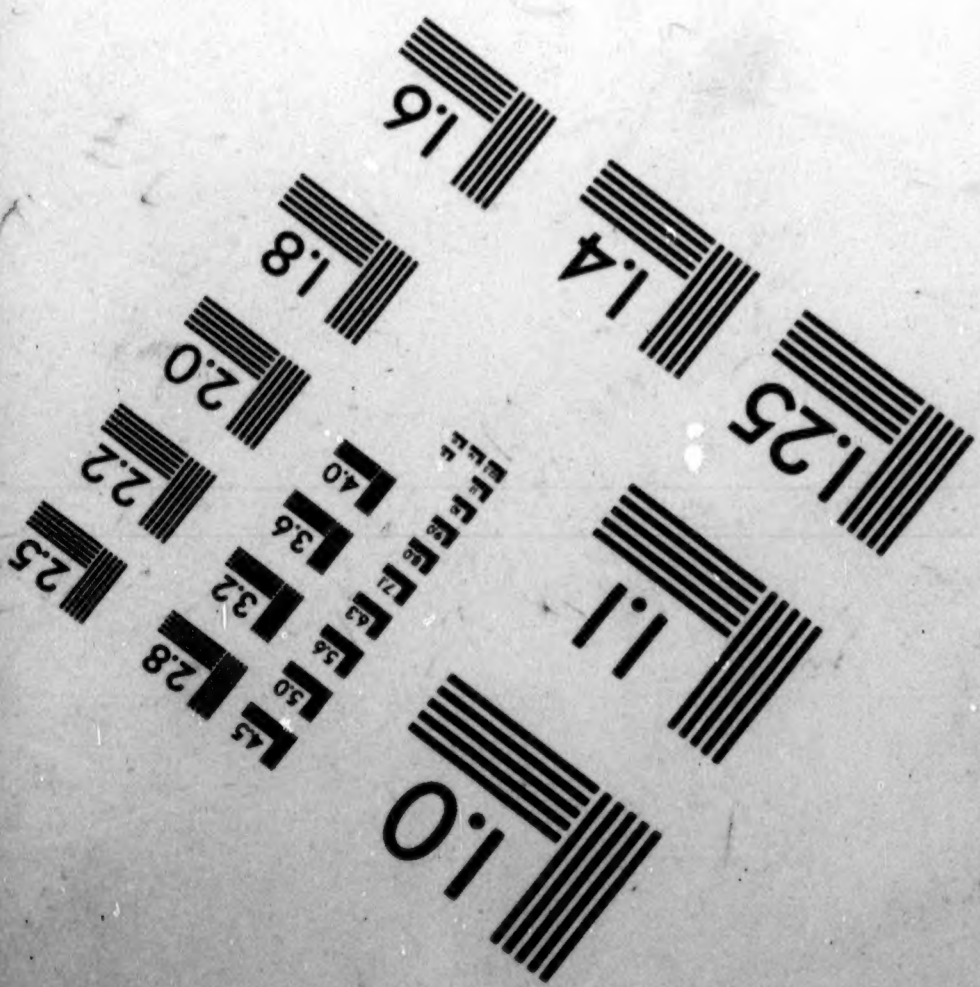
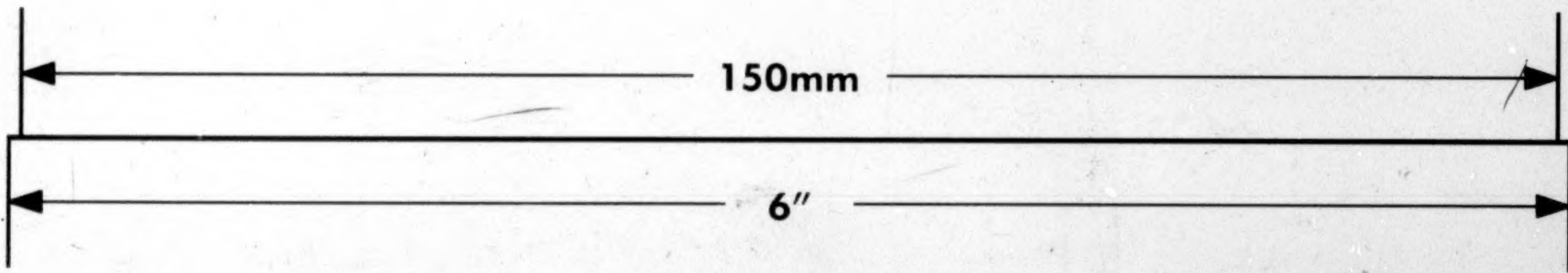
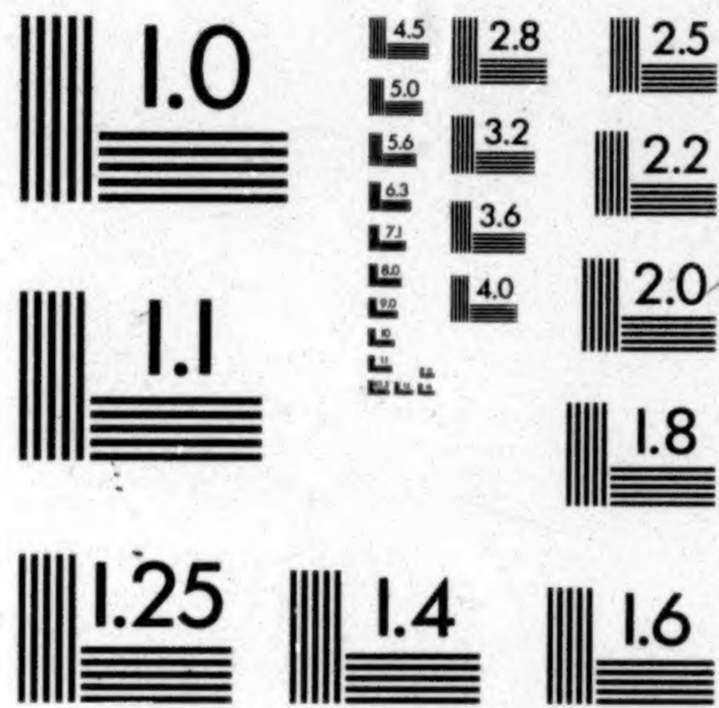
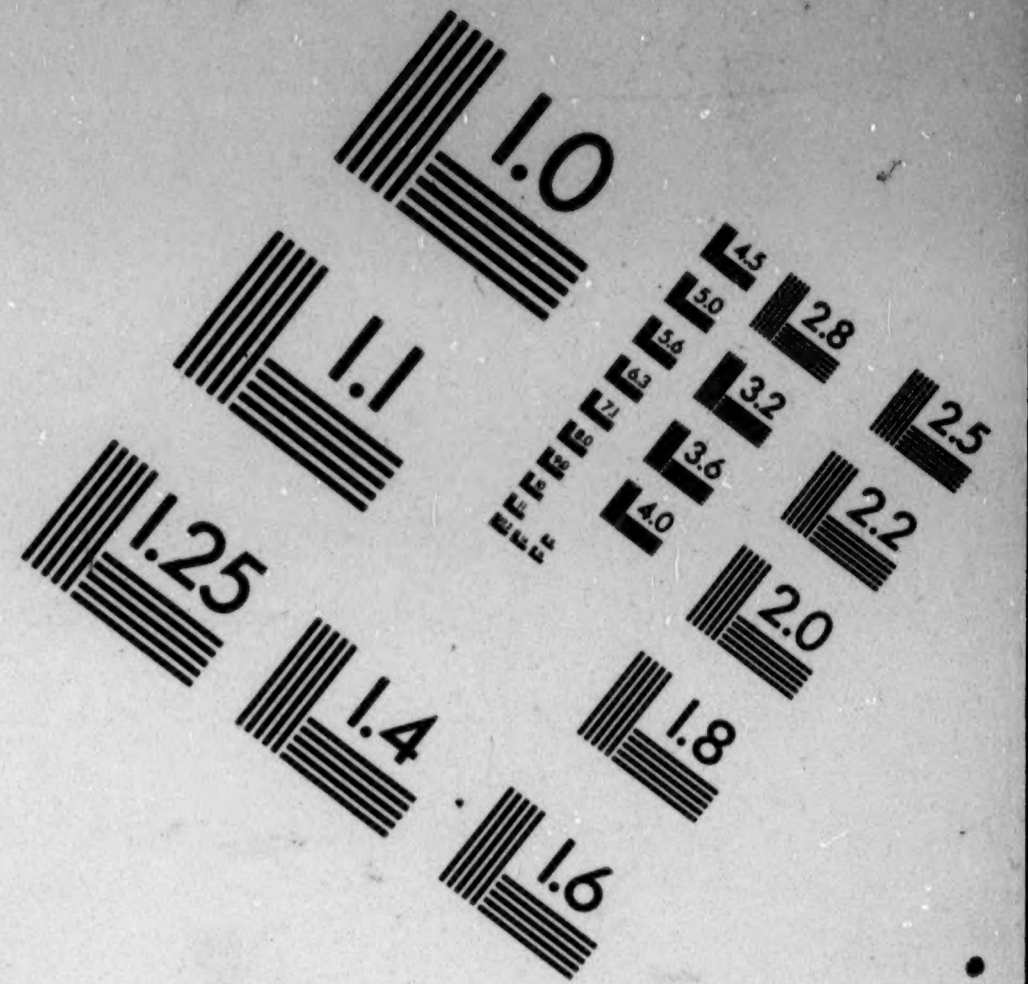
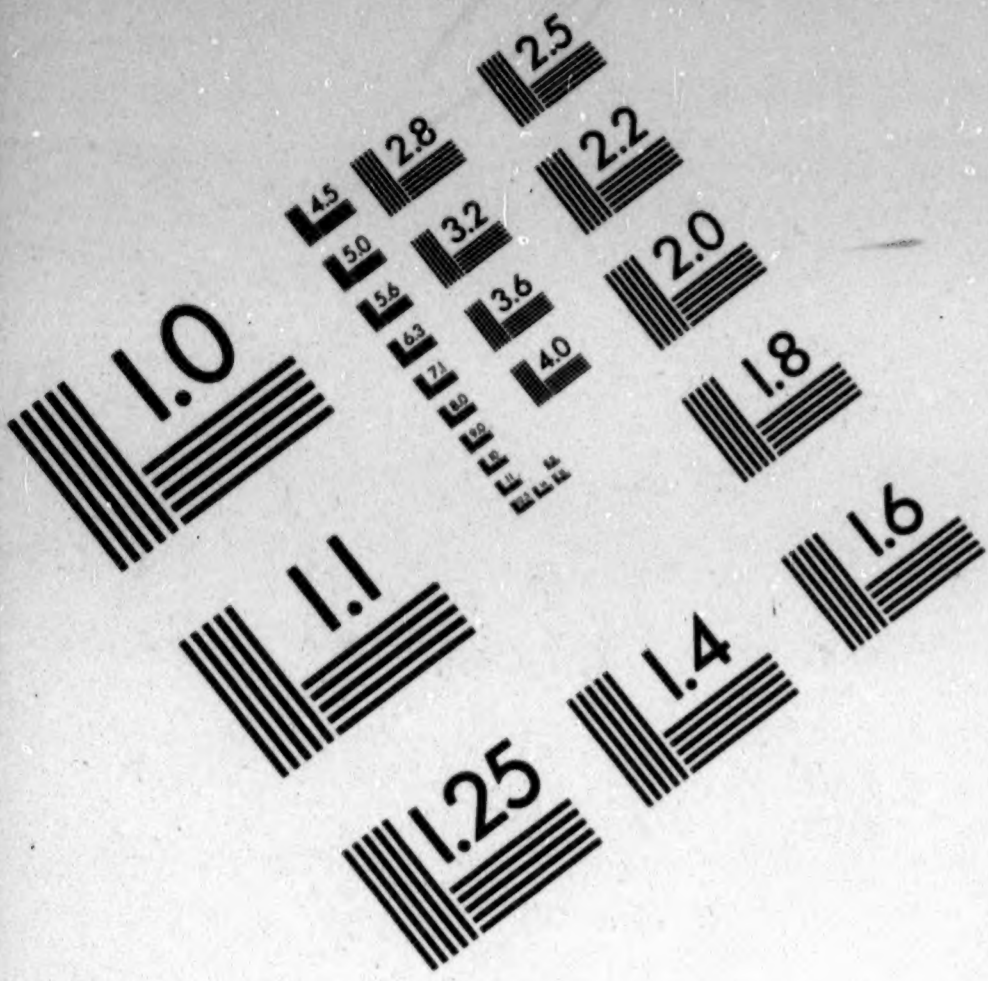


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
 1653 East Main Street
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA
 Phone: 716/482-0300
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND